**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name in Polish: Zaawansowane technologie webowe

Name in English: Advanced Web Technologies
Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: practical

Level and form of studies: 1<sup>st</sup>, full-time Kind of subject: optional Subject code INZ004436

Group of courses: YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		60		
Form of crediting	Crediting with grade		Crediting with points		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	4		0		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes	_				
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	_, .				

\*delete as applicable

## PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Ability to structured and object-oriented programming.
- 2. Basic database skills

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

C1 The ability to develop advanced web applications using web frameworks

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEK\_W01 Student could describe basic software components using by developing web systems

PEK\_W02 Selects the appropriate technology for programming Web-based systems

relating to skills:

PEK\_U01: Student is able to analyze and select the proper types and language constructs to support object-oriented programming paradigm on selected platform

PEK U02: Student is able to implement a desktop application with the submitted requirements

PEK\_U03: Student using information from various sources and is able to choose the right technology to implement an advance web application.

relating to social competences:

PEU K01 Presents the results of their work

#### PROGRAMME CONTENT

	Form of classes – lecture	Number of hours
	An introduction to the course and the principles of assessment.  Architecture of web services.	2
Lec2	Single Page application principles	2
Lec3	Design patterns (MVC, MVP, MVVM)	2
Lec4	Overview of programming languages and usage of AJAX	2
Lec5	Frameworks overview	2
Lec6	Frontend, backend communication (REST)	2
Lec7	Prototyping	2
Lec8	Object-relational mapping Tools	2
Lec9	Django framework and architecture	2
Lec10	Case study of framework and architecture (II part )	2
Lec11	Performance of web services	2
Lec12	Test of web services	2
Lec13	Prediction in web services	2
Lec14	Web mining	2
Lec15	Final test	2
,	Total hours	30
	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Introductory classes: presentation of health and safety regulations, fire protection rules as well as grading and class policies.	2
Lab 2	Define the functionality of web service Technology selection.	2
Lab 3	Presenting of developing environment	2
Lab 4	System design (UC Diagrams, DB Model, Mockups)	2
Lab 5	Web application - basic version	2
Lab 6	Web application applying data base	2
Lab 7	Web application - functionality part I	2
Lab 8	Web system with login ability	2

Lab 9	Web application - functionality part II	2
Lab 10	Web application - functionality part III	2
Lab 11	Web application - functionality part IV	2
Lab 12	Applying charts in web systems	2
Lab 13	Final application + test	2
Lab 14	Bugs + Final application	2
Lab 15	Credit	2
	Total number of hours	30

- N1. Multimedia lecture.
- N2. Computer laboratory with development environment.
- N3. An e-learning system used for the publication of teaching materials, tests and communication

EVALUATION OF SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Educational effect number	Way of evaluating educational effect achievement
FL – points from laboratory	PEK_U02 PEK_U03	Implementation of tasks indicated by the teacher. Scoring on scale (0-10). Positive grade determined by proportional ranges from 50% to 100% of total points.
P Lec	PEK_W02	Solving tasks from test. Crediting: over 50% points for correct answers in the final test.  Positive grade determined by proportional ranges from 50% to 100% of total points.

## PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Scott, Emmit. *SPA design and architecture: understanding single page web applications*. Manning Publications Co., 2015.
- [2] Ravindran, Arun. *Django Design Patterns and Best Practices: Industry-standard web development techniques and solutions using Python*. Packt Publishing Ltd, 2018.
- [3] Souders, Steve. "High-performance web sites." *Communications of the ACM* 51.12 (2008):
- [4] Crowder, Phillip, and David A. Crowder. *Creating web sites bible*. John Wiley & Sons, 2008.

## SECONDARY LITERATURE:

[1] Ganeshan, Amuthan. Spring MVC: Beginner's Guide. Packt Publishing Ltd, 2016.

[2] Melé, Antonio. *Django 3 By Example: Build powerful and reliable Python web applications from scratch*. Packt Publishing Ltd, 2020.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Jolanta Wrzuszczak-Noga, jolanta.wrzuszczak-noga@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Sztuczna Inteligencja i inżynierii wiedzy

Name of subject in English Artificial Intelligence and Knowledge Engineering

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st/ <del>2nd level</del>, <del>uniform magister studies</del>\*, full-time / <del>part-time</del>\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ004427 Group of courses <del>YES</del> / NO\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60		90		
Form of crediting	Examination / <del>crediting with</del> <del>grade</del> *	Examination / crediting with grade*			
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points	2		3		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			3		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-,-		1,8		

\*delete as not necessary

## PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Programming skills (Java, C++)
- 2. Ability to read scientific texts with comprehension, including in English

## **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Acquainting students with the field of artificial intelligence and its possibilities
- C2 The ability to identify problems suitable for AI methods and select an appropriate approach to them

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 Getting to know the field of artificial intelligence

PEU W02 Learning the basic intelligent techniques, applicable to various types of problems

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 The ability to correctly identify problems suitable for the use of intelligent methods PEU\_U02 Ability to select the appropriate intelligent technique for a given problem

relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01 The ability to transfer the acquired knowledge and the results of experiments PEU\_K02

	PROGRAMME CONTENT	
	Lecture	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introductory information to the course, discussion on artificial intelligence: understanding and defining AI, the state of development and prospects of AI in Poland	2
Lec 2	Development of the field of AI by discussing selected key achievements of artificial intelligence, legal and ethical aspects of AI development	2
Lec 3	Classic genetic algorithm as an example of a nature-inspired method	2
Lec 4	Search problems	2
Lec 5	Constraint satisfaction problems - definition, methods of solving	2
Lec 6	Designing logical games: game tree, MINMAX algorithm and alpha-beta pruning on the example of a two-player game	2
Lec 7	Planning task as an example of state space searching - forward state propagation, backward state propagation	2
Lec 8	Knowledge base systems, expert systems, discussion of sample expert systems	2
Lec 9	Knowledge, the role of knowledge in artificial intelligence, knowledge representation methods	2
Lec 10	Knowledge processing - forward, backward, mixed reasoning	2
Lec 11	Information uncertain. Methods of processing uncertain information; probability calculus, certainty factor	2
Lec 12	Uncertain information - fuzzy inference	2
Lec 13	Introduction to Machine Learning (ML). ML types. Inductive reasoning	2
Lec 14	Generating decision trees	2
Lec 15	Generating classification rules	2
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Discussion of classes, purpose, regulations, forms of credits	2
Lab 2	Exercise 1: Applying Evolutionary Computing: Performing the first step	2
Lab 3	Exercise 1: Implementation of the second stage of the exercise, discussion of intermediate results	2
Lab 4	Exercise 1: Ending the exercise, submitting the final report	2
Lab 5	Exercise 2: Constraint satisfaction problems - discussion of the exercise, starting the first stage	2
Lab 6	Exercise 2: Carrying out the second stage of the exercise	2
Lab 7	Exercise 2: Ending the exercise, compiling the results, submitting the report	2
Lab 8	Exercise 3: Designing a logical game - overview of the exercise, implementation of the first stage	2
Lab 9	Exercise 3: Implementation of the second stage, min-max	2

Lab10	Exercise 3: Implementing the third stage, algae. alpha-beta	2
Lab11	Exercise 3: Finishing the exercise, submitting the report	2
Lab12	Exercise 4: The application of selected machine learning methods in the analysis of text or images - introducing students to the problems of the exercise	2
Lab13	Exercise 4: Carrying out the first stage of the exercise	2
Lab14	Exercise 4: Completing the exercise, submitting the report	2
Lab15	Discussion and summary of the classes, completion of the course	2
	Total hours	30

N1. Projector

N2. Remote education systems available at Wrocław University of Science and Technology

## EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	outcomes	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1		Points for individual laboratory exercises, in accordance with the regulations provided to students, the sum of points will provide the basis for the final laboratory grade.

P Written exam in the form of a test - a selection test with negative points for a wrong answer

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

#### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] M. Tim Jones, ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: A Systems Approach. Infinity Science Press LLC, 2008, dostępna pod adresem: https://archive.org/details/2008ArtificialIntelligenceASystemsApproachM.TimJones http://www.freebookspot.es/Comments.aspx?Element ID=306137
- [2] Mariusz Flasiński, Wstęp do sztucznej inteligencji. Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN,
- [3] Introduction to Machine Learning. Draft, Nils J. Nilsson http://ai.stanford.edu/~nilsson, 2010. Stanford University.
- [4] Kwaśnicka H., Spirydowicz A., Uczący się komputer. Programowanie gier logicznych. Oficyna Wydawnicza PWr. Wrocław. 2004.

## SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] John R. Searle Umysł, mózg i nauka, Wyd. Naukowe PWN, W-wa, 1995, seria Logos. Książkowa wersja cyklu 6 wykładów, po 30 minut każdy na antenie, każdy wykład stanowi całość, wszystkie też stanowią jedną całość oryginalne treści. Wykłady na zaproszenie dla BBC w 1984 roku, tzw. Wykłady Reithowskie
- [2] Terry Dartnall Ed., Artificial Intelligence and Creativity, Kluwer Academic Publishers (Studies in Cognitive Systems, volume 17), 1994.
- [3] Publikacje w czasopismach wskazane przez prowadzącego, internetowe źródła o światowych projektach z AI

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Halina Kwaśnicka, halina.kwasnicka@pwr.edu.pl

## FACULTY OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND MANAGEMENT

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Podstawy przedsiębiorczości Name of subject in English Basics of entrepreneurship Main field of study (if applicable): Computer Science Specialization (if applicable): ......

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory
Subject code ZMZ001643W
Group of courses NO

Group of courses NO		1	,	_	
	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30				
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60				
Form of crediting	crediting with grade	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	crediting with grade	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points	2				
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	1,2				

delete as not necessary

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. The course is dedicated to students of various specializations who want to gain elementary knowledge about creating and managing the companies (also on Polish market).

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1. Acquiring knowledge of entrepreneurship.
- C2. Getting to know the instruments (strategies, models, methods) necessary for business management
- C3. An acquaintance with principles of a business plan's preparation and presentation.

## SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

Relating to knowledge:

PEK\_W01 has a structured knowledge of creating organizational and legal forms of conducting business activity in terms of creating new enterprises,

PEK\_W02 characterizes and knows the basic areas of capital raising and strategies, models, management methods and development of business organization.

Relating to skills:

PEK U01 can search and interpret knowledge related to entrepreneurship,

PEK\_U02 is able to construct a business plan for a new company.

Relating to social competences:

PEK\_K01 will acquire an active entrepreneurial attitude to the realization of undertakings innovative and creative thinking

	PROGRAMME CONTENT			
	Lecture	Number of hours		
Lec 1	Defining entrepreneurship and supporting institutions. Global Entrepreneurship Index.	2		
Lec 2	Types of entrepreneurship - nature of business. Characteristics of the entrepreneur	2		
Lec 3	Locations of entrepreneurship: households, administrative institutions and market. An exchange of information	2		
Lec 4	Analysis of the company's environment	2		
Lec 5	Business models and marketing strategy	2		
Lec 6	Sources of financing for entrepreneurial activities. Budget elements.	2		
Lec 7	Selection of taxation forms. Basic financial statements and factors.	2		
Lec 8	Insurance and social security in running a business	2		
Lec 9	Material and financial investments	2		
Lec 10	Business plan structure	2		
Lec 11	Business plan examples	2		
Lec 12	Business risk management	2		
Lec 13	Electronic business security	2		
Lec 14	Intellectual property protection	2		
Lec 15	Final test	2		
	Total hours	30		
	TEACHING TOOLS USED			

#### 1 Enterna

- N1. multimedia presentation
- N2. presentation of sub-tasks
- N3. discussion

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	C	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
		Measuring creative thinking by participating in a discussion during the class (lecture)
	PEK_W01, PEK_W02,PEK_U01, PEK_U02,	Knowledge measurement by final test
F3	_	Measuring knowledge by preparing a business essay

P = 0.25F1 + 0.5F2 + 0.25F3

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

#### PRIMARY LITERATURE: online access from the PWr library

- [1] Bill Aulet, Chris Snyder; Marius Ursache, Disciplined Entrepreneurship Workbook, 2017, Wiley
- [2] Karin Berglund, Karen Verduijn, Revitalizing Entrepreneurship Education, 2018, Routledge,
- [3] Mathew J. Manimala, Entrepreneurship Education, 2017, Springer Singapore
- [4] IB. V. Khandekar, Sameer Phan, Iinnovation, Incubation and Entrepreneurship, 2017, Singapore Springer Singapore

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE: online access from the PWr library

- [5] Álvaro Cuervo; Álvaro Cuervo; Domingo Ribeiro; Salvador Roig, Entrepreneurship, 2007, Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
- [6] Legge, Entrepreneurship, 2004, Macmillan Education UK,
- [7] Entrepreneurship, The AMA Dictionary of Business and Management, 2013, : AMACOM, Publishing Division of the American Management Association
- [8] Mehmet Huseyin Danis, Hakan Demir, Ender Can, Ugur Bilgin Country Experiences in Economic Development, Management and Entrepreneurship, 2017, Springer International Publishin

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Anna Maria Kamińska, PhD. Anna.maria.kaminska@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Wprowadzenie do inżynierii oprogramowania

Name of subject in English Basics of Software Engineering Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: academic\*

Level and form of studies: 1st \*, full-time \*

Kind of subject: obligatory \*
Subject code INZ004414
Group of courses NO\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)			15		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)			30		
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*				
For group of courses mark final course with (X)					
Number of ECTS points			1		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			1		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	5 1		0,6		

\*delete as applicable

## PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. Knowledge of object-oriented programming paradigm

## SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

C1 To gain practical skills in requirement specification, domain modeling and software testing.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

relating to skills:

PEK\_U01 student specifies requirements using different techniques

PEK U02 student develops a user interface prototype

PEK\_U03 student develops a system data model with business constraints on the software system

PEK U04 student defines test cases

	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Organizational activities.	1
Lab 2	Decision tables. User stories.	2

Lab 3	Use-case diagram.	2
Lab 4	Use-case specifications: textual, activity diagrams, acceptance tests.	2
Lab 5	User interface prototype.	2
Lab 6	Data model.	2
Lab 7	OCL.	2
Lab 8	Test cases.	2
	Total hours	15

N1. Examples of technical documentation and the UML models used in the software engineering area

#### **EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT**

EVALUATION OF	BUDGLET	LEMM WING OUTCOMES MEMBER VENEENT
Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	outcomes	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1- requirement specification	PEU_U01	Labs 2-4, each with tasks for 10 points max.
F2 – user interface prototype	PEU_U02	Lab 5 (10 points max).
F3 – data model and constraints	PEU_U03	Labs 6-7, each with tasks for 10 points max.
F4 – test cases	PEU_U04	Lab 7 (10 points max).
P1 – final grade	PEU_U02 PEU_U03 PEU_U04	P = F1 + F2 + F3 (max. 60 points) P < 50% → 2.0 P∈ [50, 60) → 3.0 P∈ [60, 70) → 3.5 P∈ [70, 80) → 4.0 P∈ [80, 90) → 4.5 P∈ [90, 96) → 5.0 P∈ [96, 100] → 5.5

 $\overline{C}$ 

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

## PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] M. Fowler, UML distilled: a brief guide to the standard object modeling language, Addison-Wesley 2007
- [2] Meyer, Software Engineering Springer International Publishing, 2015 (e resources)
- [3] B. Hambling, Software Testing, BCS, 2015 (e resources)

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Rumpe, Modeling with UML, Springer International Publishing, 2016 (e resources)
- [2] Rumpe, Agile Modeling with UML, Springer International Publishing, 2017 (e resources)

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Bogumiła Hnatkowska, Bogumila.Hnatkowska@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Wprowadzenie do inżynierii oprogramowania

Name of subject in English Basics of Software Engineering Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: academic\*

Level and form of studies: 1st \*, full-time \*

Kind of subject: obligatory \* Subject code INZ004414 Group of courses YES\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	15	30			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	90				
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*				
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	3				
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	5 1				

\*delete as applicable

## PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. Knowledge of object-oriented programming paradigm

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

C1 To obtain basic knowledge about primary notions in software engineering, including life-cycle models, modelling languages and software testing

C2 To gain practical skills in requirement specification, domain modeling and software testing.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 Student characterizes software lifecycle models

PEU W02 Student knows UML and OCL constructs

PEU\_W03 Student distinguishes between types of tests and test levels

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 Student prepares a software requirement specification (user stories, use-case PEU\_U02 Student develops a data model for a software system (class diagram)

PEU U03 Student specifies business constraints for a software system (in OCL)

PEU\_U04 Student specifies tests for a software system at different levels

	PROGRAM CONTENT			
Lectures				
Lec 1	Introduction do Software Engineering. Life-cycle models.	2		
Lec 2	Requirement specification. Introduction to UML. Use-case diagrams. User-stories.	3		
Lec 3	Use-case specifications. Activity diagrams. Acceptance-tests. GUI prototypes.	2		
Lec 4	Analysis. Class diagrams.	2		
Lec 5	OCL.	2		
Lec 6	Testing.	2		
Lec 7	Software development methodologies - review. Final test.	2		
	Total hours	15		
	Classes	Number of hours		
Cl 1	Course introduction.	1		
C1 2	Flowcharts and their transformation to a source code.	3		
C1 3	Decision tables. Decision trees.	2		
Cl 4	Requirements specification: User-stories (epics)	2		
C1 5	Requirements specification: Use-case diagrams.	2		
Cl 6	Textual use-case specifications. Activity diagrams. Acceptance-tests.	4		
C1 7	Intermediate test.	2		
C1 8	Glossary. Class diagrams. Transformation to source code.	4		
C1 9	OCL.	4		
Cl 10	Testing.	4		
Cl 11	Final test.	2		
	Total hours	30		

N1. Examples of technical documentation and the UML models used in the software engineering area N2. Materials prepared by the lecturer

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)		Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1 – intermediate test (classwork)	_	Classwork - written work (tasks to solve) checking the trained skills.  maxF1 – maximal number of points for F1
	_	Classwork – written work (tasks to solve) checking the trained skills. maxF2 – maximal number of points for F2
points		Number of points for student's activity during classes maxF3 = 10% (maxF1 + maxF2)

P1 – final	PEU U02	P = (F1 + F2 + F3)/(maxF1 + maxF2 + maxF3)
		$P < 50\% \rightarrow 2.0$
classwork	PEU_U04	$P \in [50, 60) \rightarrow 3.0$
		$P \in [60, 70) \rightarrow 3.5$
		$P \in [70, 80) \rightarrow 4.0$
		$P \in [80, 90) \rightarrow 4.5$
		$P \in [90, 96) \rightarrow 5.0$
		$P \in [96, 100] \rightarrow 5.5$
P2 – final	PEU_W01	Colloquium - written work (theoretical problems) checking the gained
evaluation of	PEU_W02	knowledge from lecture scope. The work is given a positive evaluation, if
lecture		the student scores at least 50% of the maximum number of points. The final
		evaluation of the lecture is determined on the basis of this mark.
		The specific rule is the same as for P1
P – final grade	All	P = 0.7 * P1 + 0.3 * P2

## PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] M. Fowler, UML distilled: a brief guide to the standard object modeling language, Addison-Wesley 2007
- [2] Meyer, Software Engineering Springer International Publishing, 2015 (e resources) [3] B. Hambling, Software Testing, BCS, 2015 (e resources)

## **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] Rumpe, Modeling with UML, Springer International Publishing, 2016 (e resources)
- [2] Rumpe, Agile Modeling with UML, Springer International Publishing, 2017 (e resources)

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Bogumiła Hnatkowska, Bogumila.Hnatkowska@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish: Programowanie w chmurze

Name of subject in English: Cloud programming

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): .....

Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st<del>/2nd</del> level, <del>uniform magister studies</del>\*, full-time <del>/ part-time</del>

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code: INZ004470 Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60		60		
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*				
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	2			2	
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	1,2			1,2	

\*delete as annlicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Programming skills in Java / Kotlin
- 2. Basic knowledge of databases
- 3. Programming skills to create applications for the Android platform

## SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

C1 To familiarize students with various models of cloud computing, offered services and learn about good practices of programming and implementing applications to the cloud.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 - knows various models of cloud computing and the types of services offered.

PEU\_W02 - lists and describes Infrastructure as Code tools

PEU\_W03 - lists and describes tools for the orchestration of cloud services

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 - implements applications in the cloud using various types of data services, computing services, application services, serverless services.

#### **PROGRAM CONTENT**

	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction to the subject, course program description, organization of classes and rules of passing. Introduction of basic concepts, evolution and standardization in the field of cloud computing	1
Lec 2	Cloud security	2
Lec 3	Basic AWS services	2
Lec 4	Docker and Packer	2
Lec 5	Infrastructure as Code tools	4
Lec 6	Cloud service orchestration	4
Lec 7	Cloud data storage	2
Lec 8	Serverless architecture	2
Lec 9	Design and implementation of a cloud application	4
Lec 10	Continuous integration tools	2
Lec 11	Good practices in cloud solutions	2
Lec 12	Test	2
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Preview, health and safety course. Presentation of the scope and principles of evaluation.	2
Lab 2	Design and implementation of a web application - task 1	6
Lab 3	Design and implementation of a mobile application - task 2	6
Lab 4	Dockerization of designed applications - task 3	2
Lab 5	Implementation of the cloud infrastructure using Terraform - task 4	4
Lab 6	Orchestration of the designed application - task 5	4
Lab 7	Application implementation in serverless architecture - task 6	4
Lab 8	Summary and survey of laboratory classes; issuing grades	4
	Total hours	30

- N1. An informative lecture with elements of a problem lecture, supported by multimedia presentations.
- N2. Integrated development environment supporting application development on AWS platform.
- N3. Student's own work literature studies.

## EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

8 ( 8		Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1 – task 1	_	Assessment of the solution of the task 1 on a scale of 010 or traditional

F2 – task 2	DELL LIO1	Assessment of the solution of the task 1
F2 – task 2	PEU_U01	on a scale of 010 or traditional
F3 – task 3	PEU_U01	Assessment of the solution of the task 1 on a scale of 010 or traditional
F4 – task 4	PEU_U01	Assessment of the solution of the task 1 on a scale of 010 or traditional.
F5 – task 5	PEU_U01	Assessment of the solution of the task 1 on a scale of 010 or traditional
F6 – task 6	PEU_U01	Assessment of the solution of the task 1 on a scale of 010 or traditional
P1 - partial evaluation (laboratory)	PEU_U01	A pass mark is awarded from the laboratory if the student obtains at least 50% of the maximum number of points. Later, the rating is increased by 0.5 every 10%.
P2 - partial evaluation (lecture)	PEU_W01, PEU_W02, PEU_W03	Test - written, containing open and test questions, checking the knowledge and skills of the lecture. The test is passed if the student obtains at least 50% of the maximum number of points. Later, the rating is increased by 0.5 every 10%. (condition: P1 is positive).
P – final evaluation		The P3 final score is calculated from the 70% P1 score and 30% of the P2 final score. The final grade P3 is positive when both component assessments are positive.

## PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

## PRIMARY LITERATURE (FOR ORACLE DBMS):

- [1] https://docs.aws.amazon.com/, AWS documentation.
- [2] Sequeira, Anthony J. AWS Certified Cloud Practitioner (CLF-C01) Cert Guide. Pearson IT Certification, 2019.
- [3] Anthony, Albert. AWS: Security Best Practices on AWS: Learn to secure your data, servers, and applications with AWS. Packt Publishing Ltd, 2018.

## SECONDARY LITERATURE:

[4] Golden, Bernard. Amazon web services for dummies. John Wiley & Sons, 2013.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Rafał Palak, rafal.palak@pwr.edu.pl

#### SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish: Architektura komputerów Name of subject in English: Computer Architecture

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st level / full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory Subject code INZ004404 Group of courses NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60		60		
Form of crediting	Crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark final course with (X)					
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	,		1,2		

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Basic knowledge of computer systems organization and design of combinational and sequential circuits.
- 2. Programming skills at a basic level

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Acquainting students with the architecture of modern computers, including the memory organization, and evaluation of their performance
- C2 Acquisition of skills to design and construct simple combinational and sequential circuits
- C3 Acquisition of programming skills in assembly language of selected processor at a basic level

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

Relating to knowledge:

PEK\_W01 Knows different computer architectures including the architecture of the parallel computers

PEK\_W02 Knows the computer memory organization, especially memory cache PEK\_W03 Knows the basics of pipeline processing, including how to solve the problems associated with this type of processing

PEK\_W04 Knows the basic methods of evaluating the performance of parallel computers

## Relating to skills:

PEK\_U01 Is able to write simple programs in assembly language of selected processor PEK\_U02 Can design and build simple combinational and sequential circuits

#### **PROGRAM CONTENT** Number of Lectures lhours Introduction to computer architecture, taxonomy of computer architectures, Lec 1 Harvard, Princeton and Harvard-Princeton architectures, Instruction Set 2 Architecture (ISA). Data representation in computer systems, integer and floating point coding, 2 Lec 2 IEEE 754 standard, Little and Big Endian. RISC vs CISC architecture, similarities, differences, exemplary realizations Lec 3 2 of them. Architecture and organization of the chosen RISC processor. Introduction to low-level programming. Compilation, assembling, linking. 2 Lec 4 Program organization in assembler. Programming in assembly language I. 2 Lec 5 2 Lec 6 Programming in assembly language II. 2 Lec 7 Organization of the stack in RISC architecture. Lec 8 2 Advanced assembly programming techniques. Lec 9 Memory organization, memory hierarchy, cache memory – methods if it's 2 realization (associative, direct mapped, set-associative) – examples, virtual memory – paging, segmentation. Lec 10 Organization of RISC computers: pipeline processing, hardware control 2 unit. Delay branches, branch prediction schemas. 2 Security of computer architectures, buffer overflow attacks. Multiprocessor and multicomputer systems – distributed and shared memory, vector processors. 2 Lec 12 Parallel systems evaluation: performance metrics, scalability of parallel Lec 13 Static and dynamic interconnection networks, used topologies, routing 2 mechanisms. Lec 14 |Final test. 2 Lec 15 New trends in computer architecture. 2 Total hours 30 Number of Laboratory hours Presentation of lab scope, presentation of grading principles, training from Lab 1 health and safety at work. Familiarization with laboratory tool used for the realization of combinational and sequential circuits. Introductory laboratory - the analysis of the chosen circuit. 2 Lab 2 Lab 3 Designing of combinational circuits I. 2 Lab 4 Designing of combinational circuits II. 2 2 Lab 5 The analysis of systems with static hazard.

Lab 6	The analysis of the synchronous circuit.	
Lab 7	The synthesis of the synchronous circuit.	2
Lab 8	Introduction to the lab in assembly language programming, familiarization with the working environment.	2
Lab 9	Implementation of a simple program in assembler, running it in different execution modes, observing the contents of the registers during program execution.	2
Lab 10	Implementation of a program that uses conditional branches.	2
	Familiarization with the implementation of different iteration instructions in assembly language.	2
Lab 12	Familiarization with arrays implementation in assembly language.	2
Lab 13	Familiarization with procedures implementation in assembly language.	2
Lab 14	Implementation of a program that used nested procedures.	2
Lab 15	Implementation of a program with floating point operations.	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Lecture supported by multimedia presentations (slideshow)
- N2. SPIM and MIPS32 Simulator http://pages.cs.wisc.edu/ ~ Larus / spim.html
- N3. MARS (MIPS Assembler and Runtime Simulator) http://courses.missouristate.edu/KenVollmar/MARS/
- N4. Mounting plates allowing realization of combinational and sequential circuits

## EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1 – (lecture)	PEK_W02	Quizzes during the lecture, student activity during the lecture, students answering on questions during lecture
F2 – (switching theory laboratory) - (Lab1- Lab7)		Checking of student preparation for exercise realization, assessment (points allocated) the reports of the exercises
F3 – (assembly programming laboratory) - (Lab8- Lab15)	_	Evaluation of the quality of submitted by students' programs, implementation during the laboratory additional tasks formulated during the laboratory (on-line programing

P - credits: independent for F1 and combined F2 / F3. The condition for passing the laboratory part is obtaining at least 40% of points from each activity: F2, F3.

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

## PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] D. Patterson, J. Hennessy, Computer Organization and design, Elsevier
- [2] D. Harris, S. Harris "Digital Design and Computer Architecture", Morgan Kaufman, 2012 **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

# [1] D. Patterson, J. Hennessy, "Computer Architecture – a Quantitave Approach", Elsevier, 2012

[2] G. Ifrah, "The Universal History of Computing: From the Abacus to the Quantum Computer", Wiley, 2002

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Jan Kwiatkowski, jan.kwiatkowski@pwr.wroc.pl Radosław Michalski, radoslaw.michalski@pwr.edu.pl

#### SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish Grafika komputerowa Name of subject in English Computer Graphics

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: academic \*

Level and form of studies: 1st, uniform magister studies, full-time

Kind of subject: optional Subject code INZ004437 Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	120				
Form of crediting	Crediting with grade	Examination / crediting with grade*	Crediting with grade	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	4				
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	_, .				

\*delete as applicable

## PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knows elementary notions and computational methods of linear algebra and geometry in 2D and 3D
- 2. Is fluent in Java programming and knows basic general purpose algorithms and data types
- 3. Knows one of popular development environments for C++ or Java

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 The students should know and understand the methods of 2D image rendering and 3D visualization, deeply understand how they work and what are their features and limitations.
- C2 The students should know how to use practically standard software components supporting 2D and 3D CG application development in Java environment
- C3 The students should be able to select appropriate methods and software components according to the particular needs related to the CG application domain and build CG application that renders plain image or 3D scene view using these software components

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEK W01 Knows color spaces used in CG and understands differences between them

PEK W02 Knows principles of transformation composition in homogenous coordinates

PEK W03 Understands principles of curves modeling in 2D

PEK\_W04 Knows properties of commonly used 3d rendering methods

PEK\_W05 Knows and understands stages of typical 3D rendering pipeline

## relating to skills:

- PEK\_U01 Can implement procedural pattern rendering of regular 2D using raster and vector approach
- PEK\_U02 Is able to design and implement graphical UI using standard software components available in Java
- PEK\_U03 Can construct the transformation matrix in homogenous coordinates corresponding to visually specified transformation
- PEK U04 Can implement simple CG applications for 3D rendering based on OpenGL usage

	PROGRAMME CONTENT	
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction, defining the scope of computer graphics, relation to other computer engineering domains, basic definitions and notions, raster graphics and vector graphics	2
Lec 2	CG program architecture, components for GUI building in Java2D and Swing	2
Lec 3	Color spaces in CG	2
Lec 4	Transformations in homogenous coordinates, general principles and advantages, affine transformation, derivation of transformation matrices for scaling rotation and translation	2
Lec 5	Derivation of transformation matrix for compound transformations in homogenous transformations, transformation superposition, examples	2
Lec 6	Bilinear interpolation of image attributes, application in image transformations, Gouraud shading	2
Lec 7	Curves modeling in 2D, Lagrange and Bezier curves, piecewise defined curves, B-splines	2
Lec 8	Introduction to 3D image synthesis, basic notions, scene description elements, lighting model, local and global illumination	2
Lec 9	3D scene geometry description, boundary representation, CSG, implicit surfaces, metaballs, volumetric representations, lighting models, Phong lighting model	2
Lec 10	Rendering pipeline, geometric transformations in 3D, observer coordinate system, projections from 3D to 2D	2
Lec 11	Visibility analysis methods, algorithms based on face sorting z-buffer algorithm, displaying transparent objects with z-buffer	2
Lec 12	OpenGL library, core functionality, rendering program organization for OpenGL, examples of visual effects available in OpenGL programs	2
Lec 13	Providing geometry to OpenGL, defining geometric transformations, application of transformation matrix stack, defining observer parameters, analysis of exemplary programs	2
Lec 14	Other 3D rendering component packages review: Direct3D and Java3D.	2

Lec 15	Brief review of advanced 3D rendering methods, backward ray tracing, radiosity, photon mapping	2
	Total hours	30
	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours
Lab1	Lab scope safety regulations grading policy presentation, installation of IDE, short introduction to CG packages in Java	2
Lab2	Procedural rendering of 2D patterns using BufferedImage class	2
Lab3	Vector graphics components usage in interactive graphics, simple animation using vector graphics components	2
Lab4	GUI implementation using Swing components	2
Lab5	Image composition using affine transformations	4
Lab6	Bilinear and bicubic color interpolation, application to image scaling	2
Lab7	Implementation of Gouraud shading - displaying polygons with Gouraud shading	
Lab8	Simple rendering of 3D scenes with Phong lighting model	2
Lab9	3D shape modeling by curve rotation and translation - conversion to triangle mesh, implementation of wireframe display of triangle meshes	4
Lab10	Scene rendering program based on OpenGL or java3D	2
Lab11	3D visualization program with observer interactive setting	4
Lab12	Summary, final grading	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Multimedia presentation used in lectures
- N2. Compilers and development environment for Java and C++ N3. Freeware and open source programs for 3D scene modeling
- N4. E-learning system used to publish presentations, documents and other data related to the lecture and lab assignments

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation(F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Educational effect number	Way of evaluating educational effect achievement
F1 - Lab2	PEK_U01	Each assignment Lab2-Lab11 will be evaluated in the scale 2.0 - 5.0. The elements being evaluated: conformance with the assignment specification, ability to make small extensions and modifications to home-prepared code, relevance of used methods, efficiency, ability to predict results of processing of specified input data set, code clarity
F2 - Lab3	PEK_U01 PEK_U02	As in the case of grading of assignment in Lab2
F3 - Lab4	PEK_W02 PEK_U02	As in the case of grading of assignment in Lab2
F4 - Lab5	PEK_W01 PEK_W02 PEK_U03	As in the case of grading of assignment in Lab2, scoring: $0-3$ .

F5 - Lab6	PEK_W01 PEK_U02	
F6 - Lab7	PEK_W04 PEK_W05	As in the case of grading of assignment in Lab2, scoring: $0-3$ .
F7 - Lab8	PEK_W01 PEK_W04 PEK_W05	As in the case of grading of assignment in Lab2
F8 - Lab9	PEK_W03 PEK_U04	As in the case of grading of assignment in Lab2
F9 - Lab10	PEK_W04 PEK_W05 PEK_U02 PEK_U04	As in the case of grading of assignment in Lab2
F10 - Lab11	PEK_W04 PEK_U02 PEK_U04	As in the case of grading of assignment in Lab2, scoring: $0-3$ .

P1 – final laboratory grade computed according to the following scale

0.00 - 8.99 - unsatisfactory

8.00 - 9.99 - satisfactory

10.00 - 11.99 - satisfactory plus

12.00 - 13.99 - good

10.00 - 14.99 - good plus

14.99 - 16.00 - very good

P2 – final lecture grade will be based on written exam results. The exam consists in solving a number of test queries and computational problems. Each query is assigned a number of scores. The final grade is based on total scores percentage according to the following scale

0 - 50% - unsatisfactory

51 - 60% - satisfactory

61 - 70% - satisfactory plus

80 - 89% - good

90 - 95% - good plus

96 - 100% - very good

## PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

#### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Foley J.D. et al. Computer Graphics, Principles and Practice, Third Edition, Addition-Wesley, 2013
- [2] Klawonn F., Introduction to Computer Graphics: Using Java 2D and 3D, Second edition, Springer 2012
- [3] Shreiner D. et al., OpenGL Programming Guide: The Official Guide to Learning OpenGL, Version 4.3 (8th Edition)

## **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] Ammerall L., Zhang K., Computer Graphics for Java Programmers, John Wiley & Sons, 2007
- [2] McReynolds T., Blythe D., Advanced Graphics Programming Using OpenGL, Elsevier 2005

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Jerzy Sas, jerzy.sas@pwr.wroc.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish: Sieci komputerowe Name of subject in English: Computer Networks

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: academic \*

Level and form of studies: 1st/ 2nd level<del>, uniform magister studies</del>\*, full-time / <del>part-time</del>

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ004407 Group of courses <del>YES</del> / NO\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	45		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	110		90		
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*				
For group of courses mark final course with (X)					
Number of ECTS points	4		3		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			3		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	,		1,8		

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. K1INF\_W01 Has basic knowledge in the field of linear algebra, analytical geometry and mathematical analysis, necessary to solve computational problems of engineering character from technical and non-technical disciplines
- 2. K1INF\_W02 Has basic knowledge in the field of discrete mathematics, mathematical logic, probability theory and mathematical statistics, necessary to solve IT engineering problems.
- 3. K1INF\_W07 Has basic knowledge in the field of computer structure, organization and architecture.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Acquiring knowledge in the field of layered computer networks, construction and functionality of network protocols, principles of network protocols cooperation in the stacks.
- C2. Acquiring knowledge in the field of architectures, operations, construction and services of computer networks.

C3. - Acquiring basic skills of network devices configuration, as well as analysis of their operation and detection of errors in computer networks.

## SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEK\_W01 Has basic and systematic knowledge in the field of layered computer networks, structure and functionality of network protocols, principles of cooperation of network protocols in stacks.
- PEK\_W02 Has basic knowledge in the field of architectures, operations, construction and services of computer networks.

relating to skills:

PEK\_U01 - Has basic skills in the configuration of network devices, as well as analysis of their operation and detection of basic errors in computer networks.

	PROGRAM CONTENT				
	Lectures	Number of hours			
Lec1	Plan of the lecture. Explanation of the assessment method. Introduction to computer networks. The benefits and threats of global digitization and unlimited communication. The physical layer of the ISO-OSI model. Physical media. Description of the construction and use of passive and active devices. Description of purpose, arrangement and numbering of different interfaces. Description of tools for testing and making computer cables.	3			
Lec2	Data link layer of the ISO-OSI model. Ethernet protocol.	3			
Lec3	Network layer of the ISO-OSI model. IPv4 and IPv6 protocols.	3			
Lec4	Network layer of the ISO-OSI model. Addressing, subnetting with fixed and variable mask length.	3			
Lec5	The transport layer of the ISO-OSI model. TCP and UDP protocols.	3			
Lec6	Network devices architecture. Introduction to the configuration of network devices.	3			
Lec7	Introduction to administration in computer networks. Security, configuration management, network operating system management, connection encryption.	3			
Lec8	Static routing.	3			
Lec9	Dynamic routing on example of RIP protocol.	3			
Lec10	Basic operation and configuration of the switch.	3			
Lec11	VLANs and trunk connections.	3			
Lec12	Routing between VLANs.	3			
Lec13	DHCP service in IPv4 and IPv6 networks.	3			
Lec14	NAT and PAT service.	3			
Lec15	Other services supporting the operation of computer networks. Traffic management. Basic access control lists.  Directions of computer network development. New generations of computer networks. New concepts of management and network configuration.	3			

	Total hours	45
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab1	Organizational classes. Explanation of the assessment method. Principles of health and safety. Presentation of the network topology in the laboratory and the deployment of network devices. Presentation of various types of media, passive devices and tools for making cables. Construction of active devices, description of interfaces.	2
Lab2	Physical media.  Communication media.  Sockets, terminals, patch panels, shielding.  Making cables: straight, crossover, console.	2
Lab3	Data link layer:  Types of interfaces.  Laboratory topology.  Basic IP configuration.  Connection tests between computers.  Wireshark application.  Ethernet frame.  Arp protocol.  Additional: check for mac addresses table on the switch.	2
Lab4	Network layer: IPv4, IPv6 addressing. Special addresses. Subnetting with fixed mask. Subnetting with variable mask – VLSM.	2
Lab5	Network layer:  IP configuration in Windows and Linux. Connections between computers. ICMP protocol. Tracking network path (tracert, traceroute, pathping). Analysis of response times. DNS address, nslookup command.	2
Lab6	Transport layer: TCP (FTP). UDP protocol (TFTP, DNS, DHCP). Wireshark. The netstat command.	2
Lab7	Architecture of active devices:     Differentiation of interfaces.     Console connection.     Network connection.     CLI interface.     Basic configuration.     IPv4 and IPv6 configuration.     Communication tests.     Remote configuration via telnet.	2

Lab8 Securing devices against unauthorized access, configuration management and operating system:	2
Router protection.	
Switch protection.	
Analysis of the telnet and SSH connection in Wireshark:	
Collecting information about the network.	
Configuration backup (Startup, TFTP, USB, Terminal).	
Password recovery procedure on the router.	
Password recovery procedure on the switch.	
Lab9 Static routing:	2
Deafult Gateway.	
Cisco IPv4 routers.	
Cisco IPv6 routers.	
Detection of configuration errors (troubleshooting).	
Additional: routing using Windows and Linux systems.	
Lab10 Dynamic routing:	2
RIPv1.	
RIPv2.	
Network summation, passive interfaces.	
RIPv2 IPv6.	
Lab11 Configuration of advanced switch options:	2
Protecting the switch.	
Change of the management VLAN.	
Port configuration and securing.	
Lab12 VLAN networks:	2
VLAN.	
Trunk (connection options).	
Routing between VLANs:	
Routing through dedicated ports.	
Routing using a trunk connection.	
Additional: Analysis of the 802.1Q Ethernet frame.	
Lab13 Configuration of the DHCP server:	2
DHCP on the local router.	_
DHCP on the remote router.	
DHCP on the switch.	
DHCP IPv6: SLAAC, stateless (SLAAC + DHCPv6), statefull	
(DHCPv6).	
Lab14 NAT:	2
Static NAT.	<u> </u>
Dynamic NAT.	
PAT.	
	2
	2
CDP, LLDP. NTP.	
Syslog.	20
Total hours	30
TEACHING TOOLS USED	

- N1. Lecture supported by multimedia presentations and a simulator.
- N2. Various types of network software.
- N3. Simulator enabling creation, configuration and testing of various topologies of computer networks.
- N4. Quizzes and knowledge tests.
- N5. A real environment for creating, configuring and testing various topologies of computer networks.

#### **EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT**

forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1-F14 - partial grades obtained at labs La2-15	PEK_U01	Student's presence. Theoretical preparation for the lab (quiz, test, other) on a point, percentage or traditional scale. Evaluation of the lab tasks on a point or traditional scale.
P1 – concluding lab grade	PEK_U01	An average of the F1-14 forming grades
F15 - forming lecture grade	PEK_W01, PEK_W02	Observation of student activity. Solving sample problems and tasks.
P2 – concluding lecture grade	PEK_W01, PEK_W02	Exam – in form of computer test, containing questions of various types (multiple and single choice, computational, open, other) checking knowledge in the field of lecture. The test is given a positive evaluation, if the student scores at least 51% of the maximum number of points. Later, the rating is increased by 0.5 every 10%. A positive P2 rating can be adjusted by rating F15. The condition for obtaining a positive P2 rating is to obtain a positive P1 rating.

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

## PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Andrew S. Tanenbaum, David J. Wetherall, "Computer Networks, 5th Edition", Published by Pearson, Sep 27, 2010
- [2] J. Woźniak, K. Nowicki, "Sieci LAN, MAN i WAN protokoły komunikacyjne", Wydawnictwo FPT, Kraków 2000
- [3] Training materials of the Cisco Network Academy
- [4] Wendell Odom, "CCENT/CCNA ICND1 100-105 Official Cert Guide:, Cisco Systems; Auflage: Har/Dvdr (17. Mai 2016)
- [5] Wendell Odom, "CCNA Routing and Switching ICND2 200-105 Official Cert Guide: Official Cert Guid / Learn, prepare, and practice for exam success", Cisco Systems; Auflage: Har/Cdr (4. Juli 2016)

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] http://www.freebookcentre.net/Networking/Free-Computer-Networking-Books-Download.html
- [2] CCNA Exploration Companion Guide books

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Kamil Nowak, kamil.nowak@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish: Organizacja Systemów Komputerowych (GK)

Name of subject in English: Computer System Organization (GK)
Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): not applicable

Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st<del>/ 2nd level, uniform magister studies\*</del>, full-time <del>/ part-time</del>

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ004400 Group of courses YES <del>/ NO\*</del>

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	15			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	30	60			
Form of crediting		Examination / crediting with grade*			
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	1	2			
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes		0			
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)		1,2			

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. The student lists and describes the basic computer components.
- 2. The student defines the basic functional characteristics of the computer.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Knowledge of ways of representing fixed-point numbers and the basics of arithmetic for these numbers.
- C2. Understanding methods for simplifying Boolean expressions.
- C3. Knowledge of simple combinational and sequential circuits.
- C4. Acquiring basic knowledge in the field of designing simple digital circuits.

## SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

#### relating to knowledge:

- PEK\_W01 A student knows ways of representing numbers in fixed-point systems, methods of number conversion and ways of implementing arithmetic operations.
- PEK W02 A student knows the basic methods for simplifying Boolean expressions,
- PEK W03 A student knows basic combinational and sequential circuits,
- PEK W04 A student knows the basic principles of designing the simplest digital circuits.

# relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01 A student is aware of the importance of non-technical aspects of the activity of the engineer-computer scientist; understands the need to ensure high quality and availability of IT systems, taking into account the needs of different user groups.

	PROGRAM CONTENT	
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction. Basic concepts. Structure and computer architecture. A brief history of computers - evolution, performance, and computer compatibility. Analog and digital signals; bit, byte,	2
Lec 2	Computer arithmetic, number systems: binary, octal, hexadecimal, Natural Binary Code.	2
Lec 3	Representation of natural numbers and integers, sign-module system, two's complement, number conversions.	2
Lec 4	Arithmetic of integers (binary) - negation, addition and subtraction, multiplication, division.	2
Lec 5	Arithmetic of integers (decimal) - negation, addition and subtraction, multiplication, division.	2
Lec 6	Floating-point representation, IEEE 754-2008 Standard, Floating-point arithmetic	2
Lec 7	Boole's algebra, truth table, Boolean Algebraic Identities, De Morgan's laws, Boolean functions	2
Lec 8	Logic Gates	2
Lec 9	Minimization of combinational functions (logic) - A formal transformation method, Karnaugh map and Quine–McCluskey Method (prime implicants).	2
Lec 10	Examples of connections and applications of logic gate, definition of a combination circuit, simple combinational circuits, arithmetic circuits: adders, comparators	2
Lec 11	Combinational Logic Circuits, Transistor Transistor Logic (TTL) Circuits	2
Lec 12	Sequential Logic Circuits: definition, types of flip-flops, excitation table, state diagram	2
Lec 13	Designing combinational circuits - a way to design a combinational system, static gambling.	2
Lec 14	Designing synchronous sequential circuits - definition of a sequential circuit (Mealy and Moore Machines), additionally designing counters.	2
Lec 15	Colloquium	2
	Total hours	30
	Classes	Number of hours
Cl 1	Discussion of the organization and the program of activities. Introduction to the issues of exercises - basic arithmetic operations in positional numerical systems.	1
C1 2	Numerical conversion methods for various fixed-point number systems.	2
C1 3	Ways of coding numbers. Binary, BCD and complement codes,	2

Cl 4	Fixed-point arithmetic of binary numbers, BCD and in the complement notation.	2
C1 5	Test	2
Cl 6	Fixed-point arithmetic - multiplication and division of numbers.	2
Cl 7	Basics of Boole's algebra. Methods for simplifying Boolean expressions.	2
Cl 8	Test	2
	Total hours	15

#### LECTURE:

N1. Informative lecture with elements of the problem lecture, supported by multimedia presentations.

#### **EXERCISES:**

N2. Exercises at the blackboard.

## EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

\	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1	PEK_W01 PEK_W02 PEK_W03	Colloquium in written or oral form
F2	PEK_W01 PEK_W02	Exercises and tests

## P = F1 + F2

## PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] C. Zieliński: Podstawy projektowania układów cyfrowych, Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, 2012
- B. Pochopień: Arytmetyka systemów cyfrowych, WPŚ, Gliwice 2002.

## SECONDARY LITERATURE:

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Dr hab. inż. Leszek Borzemski, prof. PWr, leszek.borzemski@pwr.edu.pl

Dr inż. Krzysztof Billewicz, krzysztof.billewicz@pwr.edu.pl

Dr inż. Mariusz Fraś, Mariusz.fras@pwr.edu.pl

Dr inż. Ziemowit Nowak, ziemowit.nowak@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name in Polish Cyberbezpieczeństwo

Name in English Cybersecurity

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Level and form of studies: 1st/ 2nd\* level, full-time / part-time\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ004418 Group of courses <del>YES</del> / NO\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	90		60		
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*			
For group of courses mark final course with (X)					
Number of ECTS points	3		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)			1,2		

\*delete as applicable

## PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Probability theory
- 2. Discrete mathematics
- 3. Computer networks.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1Understanding the current problems related to data security and information systems
- C2 Understanding the methods and examples of solutions related to guaranteeing a high level of security.
- C3 Understanding the methods of security design for information systems.

## SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEK W01 Has knowledge about security threats

PEK W02 Has knowledge of selected issues in cryptology

PEK\_W03 Has knowledge about methods of ensuring security relating to skills:

PEK U01 Is able to identify threats to IT security

PEK U02 Is able to identify needs in the field of IT systems protection

PEK U03 Is able to choose protection methods to ensure IT security

relating to social competences:

PEK\_K01 Understand the need to protect IT systems

PEK\_K02 Understand the impact of IT security threats on the functioning of the electronic economy

	PROGRAM CONTENT	
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction to cybersecurity. Basic terms and notions.	2
ec 2	Basic problems related to cryptology	2
ec 3	Symmetrical encryption algorithms	2
ec 4	Elements of cryptanalysis	2
ec 5	Stream ciphers	2
ec 6	Asymmetric algorithms	2
ec 7	Cryptographic hash functions and electronic signature	2
ec 8	Authentication	2
	Vulnerabilities and threats in network communication	2
-	Secure communication protocols	2
	Anonymity and privacy in the Internet	2
	Security in Web networks	2
	Security in IoT and mobile systems	2
	Cybersecurity in the electronic economy	2
	Current problems in cybersecurity and repetition	2
AGALL D		1 4
<i>i</i> cc 13		30
JU 13	Total hours  Laboratory	
ab 1	Total hours	30 Number of
ab 1	Total hours  Laboratory	30 Number of hours
ab 1 ab 2	Total hours  Laboratory  Introduction. Requirements and the lab environment configuration.	Number of hours
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3	Laboratory  Introduction. Requirements and the lab environment configuration.  Historical ciphers	Number of hours  2 2
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3 ab 4	Laboratory  Introduction. Requirements and the lab environment configuration.  Historical ciphers  Cryptanalysis of historical algorithms  Modern symmetric algorithms  Asymmetric algorithms	Number of hours  2 2 2
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3 ab 4 ab 5 ab 6	Laboratory  Introduction. Requirements and the lab environment configuration. Historical ciphers Cryptanalysis of historical algorithms Modern symmetric algorithms Asymmetric algorithms Passwords security	Number of hours  2 2 2 2
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3 ab 4 ab 5 ab 6 ab 7	Laboratory  Introduction. Requirements and the lab environment configuration.  Historical ciphers  Cryptanalysis of historical algorithms  Modern symmetric algorithms  Asymmetric algorithms  Passwords security  Secure communication –VPN	30  Number of hours  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3 ab 4 ab 5 ab 6 ab 7 ab 8	Laboratory  Introduction. Requirements and the lab environment configuration. Historical ciphers Cryptanalysis of historical algorithms Modern symmetric algorithms Asymmetric algorithms Passwords security Secure communication –VPN Detection of security incidents - IDS systems	30  Number of hours  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3 ab 4 ab 5 ab 6 ab 7 ab 8 ab 9	Laboratory  Introduction. Requirements and the lab environment configuration.  Historical ciphers  Cryptanalysis of historical algorithms  Modern symmetric algorithms  Asymmetric algorithms  Passwords security  Secure communication –VPN  Detection of security incidents - IDS systems  Network traffic filters - firewall systems	30 Number of hours  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3 ab 4 ab 5 ab 6 ab 7 ab 8 ab 9 ab 10	Laboratory  Introduction. Requirements and the lab environment configuration. Historical ciphers Cryptanalysis of historical algorithms Modern symmetric algorithms Asymmetric algorithms Passwords security Secure communication –VPN Detection of security incidents - IDS systems Network traffic filters - firewall systems Detection of vulnerabilities in systems	30  Number of hours  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3 ab 4 ab 5 ab 6 ab 7 ab 8 ab 9 ab 10 ab 11	Laboratory  Introduction. Requirements and the lab environment configuration. Historical ciphers Cryptanalysis of historical algorithms Modern symmetric algorithms Asymmetric algorithms Passwords security Secure communication –VPN Detection of security incidents - IDS systems Network traffic filters - firewall systems Detection of vulnerabilities in systems Operating system level security	30  Number of hours  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3 ab 4 ab 5 ab 6 ab 7 ab 8 ab 9 ab 10 ab 11 ab 12	Laboratory  Introduction. Requirements and the lab environment configuration. Historical ciphers Cryptanalysis of historical algorithms Modern symmetric algorithms Asymmetric algorithms Passwords security Secure communication –VPN Detection of security incidents - IDS systems Network traffic filters - firewall systems Detection of vulnerabilities in systems Operating system level security Security of web systems	30  Number of hours  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3 ab 4 ab 5 ab 6 ab 7 ab 8 ab 9 ab 10 ab 11 ab 12 ab 13	Laboratory  Introduction. Requirements and the lab environment configuration. Historical ciphers Cryptanalysis of historical algorithms Modern symmetric algorithms Asymmetric algorithms Passwords security Secure communication –VPN Detection of security incidents - IDS systems Network traffic filters - firewall systems Detection of vulnerabilities in systems Operating system level security Security of web systems Examples of attack scenarios	30  Number of hours  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3 ab 4 ab 5 ab 6 ab 7 ab 8 ab 9 ab 10 ab 11 ab 12 ab 13 ab 14	Laboratory  Introduction. Requirements and the lab environment configuration.  Historical ciphers  Cryptanalysis of historical algorithms  Modern symmetric algorithms  Asymmetric algorithms  Passwords security  Secure communication –VPN  Detection of security incidents - IDS systems  Network traffic filters - firewall systems  Detection of vulnerabilities in systems  Operating system level security  Security of web systems  Examples of attack scenarios  Open source intelligence	30 Number of hours  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3 ab 4 ab 5 ab 6 ab 7 ab 8 ab 9 ab 10 ab 11 ab 12 ab 13 ab 14	Laboratory  Introduction. Requirements and the lab environment configuration. Historical ciphers Cryptanalysis of historical algorithms Modern symmetric algorithms Asymmetric algorithms Passwords security Secure communication –VPN Detection of security incidents - IDS systems Network traffic filters - firewall systems Detection of vulnerabilities in systems Operating system level security Security of web systems Examples of attack scenarios	30  Number of hours  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

N1.Lectures

N2.Labs

N3.Own Work

### **EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT**

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Ü	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
	PEK_W01, PEK_W02, PEK_W03, PEK_K01, PEK_K02.	Assessment of the degree of preparation for the laboratory exercises
	PEK_U01, PEK_U02, PEK_K03.	Evaluation of laboratory tasks
	PEK_W01, PEK_W02, PEK_W03, PEK_K01, PEK_K02.	Final exam

# PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Schneier, Bruce. Applied cryptography: protocols, algorithms, and source code in C. john wiley & sons, 2007.
- [2] Stallings, William. Cryptography and network security: principles and practice. Pearson Education India, 2003.
- [3] Anderson, Ross. Security engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2008.
- [4] Ferguson, Niels, Bruce Schneier, and Tadayoshi Kohno. Cryptography engineering: design principles and practical applications. John Wiley & Sons, 2011.

# SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [5] Katz, Jonathan, et al. Handbook of applied cryptography. CRC press, 1996.
- [6] Boneh, Dan, and Victor Shoup. "A graduate course in applied cryptography." http://cryptobook. net (2008).
- [7] Smart, Nigel P. Cryptography Made Simple. Heidelberg: Springer, 2016.
- [8] OWASP: https://www.owasp.org/
- [9] ENISA · Publications : http://www.enisa.europa.eu
- [10] NIST · Special Publications (NIST-SP) : http://www.nist.gov/publication-portal.cfm

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Grzegorz Kołaczek, Grzegorz.Kolaczek@pwr.edu.pl

### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish: Danologia Name of subject in English: Data Science

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): .....

Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st<del>/ 2nd level, uniform magister studies\*,</del> full-time <del>/ part-time</del>

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ002040 Group of courses YES <del>/ NO\*</del>

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	120				
Form of crediting	with grade	Examination / crediting with grade*	Crediting with grade	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	5				
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)					

\*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge of the basics of mathematical statistics.
- 2. Basic programming skills

### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1 Students are familiarized with methods of design and development of advanced data analysis processes.
- C2 Students are familiarized with methods and tools of statistical data analysis, data mining, machine learning.
- C3 Students are familiarized with methods and tools to analyse large data sets, ensure and verify data quality and social media analysis.

# SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

Related to knowledge:

- PEK\_W01 A student knows and describes the methods and tools of statistical data analysis, data mining, machine learning.
- PEK\_W02 A student knows and describes the methods and tools for the analysis of large data sets, ensuring and verifying the quality of data and social media analyses.

relating to skills:

- PEK\_U01 Student is able to design and develop advanced data analysis processes. PEK\_U02 Student is able to apply methods of statistical data analysis, data mining, machine learning.
- PEK U03 Student is able to apply methods of analysis of large data sets, assurance and verification of data quality and social media analysis.

	PROGRAM CONTENT	
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec1	Introduction to Data Science 1. Lecture plan and grading policy 2. Basic concepts and relations between them: data science, data mining, machine learning, statistics 3. Big data – characteristics and main challenges. Data science and Big data 4. Structured and unstructured data. Network data 5. Interdisciplinary of data science. The influence of data science on other sciences	3
Lec2	Mathematical foundations of data processing  1. Representation of signals  - classical approaches: time series and frequency responses  - time-frequency representation  2. Signal analysis  - data sources (sensors, google analytics)  - sampling theorem	3
Lec3	Machine learning methods  1. Statistical foundations of machine learning  - maximum likelihood method  - the Bayes method  - linear regression  - k-NN classifier, linear classifier, neural classifier  2. Model selection  - criteria AIC, BIC  - cross-validation	3
Lec4	Computational Computational Network Science 1. Graph theory and basic concepts. Random graphs. Network models. Random walk. Scale-free networks. Small words. 2. Groups/communities in networks. Network motifs. 3. Applications	3
Lec5	Association rules generation – market basket analysis  1. Market basket analysis – introduction, the role of human-understandable knowledge in KDD processes, applications  2. Basic concepts  3. Frequent patterns and evaluation measures (support, confidence, lift, Conviction)  4. Apriori algorithm  5. Market basket analysis	3

	6. Practical samples	
Lec6	Social media analysis 1. Characteristics of social media: sample from basics to business values. 2. Social media systems, e.g. Wikipedia, Facebook, Opineo, Twitter 3. Methods of collecting and processing of social media data.	3
Lec /	Data science in software Engineering  1. Data science in software engineering - example applications  2. Case Study  3. Introduction to R (RStudio) for the purposes of the case study	3
Lec8	Big data 1. Characteristics of big data vs traditional data bases 2. Storage and processing methods, Dedicated file systems. 3. Parallel processing. Map-Reduce model	3
Lecy	Data Quality 1. Data providing and validating (quality monitoring, data scoring). 2. Data integration and cleaning, aggregation and reduction, metadata 3. Data quality metrics 4. Detecting anomalies (outliers), inconsistency, error propagation, error detection and correction	3
Lec10	Invited lecture	3
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
		nours
	Setting up the data processing environment  1. Grading policy  2. Installation and configuration of laboratory environment  3. Python fundamentals  4. R fundamentals  Mathematical foundations of data processing	3
La2	<ol> <li>Grading policy</li> <li>Installation and configuration of laboratory environment</li> <li>Python fundamentals</li> <li>R fundamentals</li> </ol>	3
La2	<ol> <li>Grading policy</li> <li>Installation and configuration of laboratory environment</li> <li>Python fundamentals</li> <li>R fundamentals</li> <li>Mathematical foundations of data processing</li> <li>The scipy.signal library</li> <li>Signal analysis</li> <li>period and non-period signals</li> </ol>	3

	<ul><li>networks based on real data</li><li>3. Working with real data sets</li><li>network creation and network properties analysis</li><li>visualization</li></ul>	
La5	Association rules generation – market basket analysis  1. Introduction to PYTHON or R modules  2. Introduction to sample data and its preparation  3. Association rules generation with different minSupport and minConfidence values.  4. Visualization of results	3
La6	Social media analysis  1. Basics API for social platforms  2. Import of data and creation of data structures for processing, usage of Pandas module  3. Clustering, classification, prediction in graphs and social media data	3
La7	Data science in software engineering  1. Predictive models in R and their empirical evaluation - a case study Data science in software Engineering	3
La8	Big data 1. Setting up a testing environment for big data processing 2. Running sample project of data analyses 3. Developing adjustments to the sample project in Map-Reduce 4. Running, saving and evaluation of results of the analysis	3
La9	Data Quality 1. Data Integration and cleaning methods 2. Quality data report	3
La10	Presentation and discussion of best solutions developed as part of laboratory classes.	3
	Total hours	30

- N1. Lectures, lecture notes
- N2. Consultations
- N3. Student's independent work
- N4. Exercises on laboratory
- N5. R/Python modules

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
laboratory	PEK_U01, PEK_U02, PEK_U03	Evaluation of exercises from La2 to La9.
	PEK_W01, PEK_W02	Written test. The test is given a positive evaluation, if the student scores at least 50% of the maximum

		number of points. Optional for students with positive laboratory grades.
P02 - laboratory	PEK_U01, PEK_U02, PEK_U03, PEK_W01, PEK_W02	Average of F01 F08.

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Field Cady: The Data Science Handbook, Wiley, 2017.
- [2] Brian Steele, John Chandler, Swarna Reddy: Algorithms for Data Science. Springer, 2016
- [3] Marek Gągolewski, Programowanie w języku R Analiza Danych. Obliczenia. Symulacje, wyd.2, 2016
- [4] Max Kuhn, Kjell Johnson, Applied Predictive Modeling. Springer 2013.
- [5] Przemysław Biecek, Wizualizacja i modelowanie, Uniwersytet Warszawski, 2015. Ebook <a href="http://www.biecek.pl/R/#Analiza">http://www.biecek.pl/R/#Analiza</a>
- [6] Data Mining Concepts and Techniques. Third Edition. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei. Morgan Kaufmann Pub., Elsevier, 2012.
- [7] Jose Unpingco "Python for Probability, Statistics, and Machine Learning", Springer 2016
- [8] Koronacki J., Cwik J., Statystyczne systemy uczące się., EXIT, Warszawa, 2008
- [9] Albert-László Barabási: Network Science. Cambridge University Press, 2016. http://barabasi.com/networksciencebook/
- [10] Anjana Gosain, Heena, Literature Review of Data Model Quality Metrics of Data Warehouse, Procedia Computer Science, Volume 48, 2015, Pages 236-243.

# SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [11] Advances in Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining (American Association for Artificial Intelligence) Paperback February 1, 1996, by Usama M. Fayyad (Editor), Gregory Piatetsky-Shapiro (Editor), Padhraic Smyth (Editor)
- [12] Benjamin S. Baumer, Daniel T. Kaplan, Nicholas J. Horton: Modern Data Science with R. CRC Press, 2017
- [13] Joel Grus: Data Science from Scratch: First Principles with Python. O'Reilly, 2015.
- [14] Hadley Wickham: R for Data Science. O'Reilly, 2017
- [15] Cole Nussbaumer Knaflic: Storytelling with Data. Wiley, 2015.
- [16] Cathy O'Neil: Weapons of Math Destruction: How Big Data Increases Inequality and Threatens Democracy. Crown Publishers, 2016.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

dr inż. Artur Wilczek, artur.wilczek@pwr.wroc.pl

### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish: Struktury Danych i Algorytmy Name of subject in English: Data Structures and Algorithms Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st/ 2nd level, uniform magister studies\*, full-time / part-time

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ004403 Group of courses YES / NO\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	15	30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	90	30	90		
Form of crediting	Examination / <del>crediting with</del> <del>grade</del> *	Examination / <del>crediting with</del> <del>grade*</del>	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	4		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	_,,		1.2		

\*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge of a programming language (Java).
- 2. Knowledge of object programming basics

# **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Gaining basic knowledge on abstract data types and dynamic data structures and their implementation.
- C2. Knowledge of how to evaluate and compare algorithms and knowledge of basic algorithms from various application areas.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEK W01. Knows abstract data types and dynamic data structures.

PEK\_W02. Understands the asymptotic notation and knows basic algorithms from various areas of algorithmics.

relating to skills:

PEK\_U01. He can create an implementation of abstract data types and algorithms from various areas of algorithms.

	PROGRAM CONTENT		
	Lectures	Number of hours	
Lec1	Complexity (1/4), iterators.	2	
Lec2	Complexity (2/4), linked lists.	2	
Lec3	Complexity (3/4), stack and FIFO queues.	2	
Lec4	Complexity (4/4), problem solving techniques	2	
Lec5	Comparators, simple sortings.	2	
Lec6	Effective sorting. Binary Heap.	2	
Lec7	Linear and binary searches, priority queues, hash tables.	2	
Lec8	Dictionary, binary search tree (BST).	2	
Lec9	Red black tree, B-Tree.	2	
Lec10	Interval tree, binomial heap, forest of disjoint sets.	2	
Lec11	Graph algorithms.	4	
Lec12	Pattern matching, the unification algorithm.	2	
Lec13	Huffman codes, knapsack problems, selected geometrical algorithms.	2	
Lec14	Complexity classes: P, NP,NPC	2	
	Total hours	30	

	Classes	Number of hours
C11	Defining simple classes and interfaces.	1
C12	Iterators.	2
C13	Lists, heaps, queues.	2
Cl4	Iterative and recursive list processing.	2
C15	Sorting – algorithms analysis and comparison.	2
Cl6	BST tree and hash tables processing.	2
C17	B-trees and hash tables.	2
Cl8	Graphs.	2
	Total hours	15

	Laboratory		
Lab1	Creation and use of own iterators.	4	
Lab2	An implementation using dynamic data structures – lists, heaps,	6	
Lab3	Implementation and testing of selected sorting algorithms.	4	
Lab4	Implementation and use of hash tables and binary trees.	4	
Lab5	Implementation of binomial heap, forest of disjoint sets	4	

Lab6	Implementation of graph algorithms.	4
Lab7	Implementation of pattern matching algorithms	4
	Total hours	30

- N1. Multimedia lecture.
- N2. Blackboard for a written presentation of solutions.
- N3. Computer didactic laboratory with development environment.
- N4. An e-learning system used for the publication of teaching materials, tests and communication

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1 - final score of the classes	PEK_U01	The condition for admission to the exam is participation in the exercises - one unjustified absence is allowed and a minimum of 5 points is obtained. A maximum of 25 points can be earned.
F2 - exam score	PEK_W01,PEK_W02	Scoring in the range [0,90] is issued based on the results of the exam.
P=Min(100,F1+F2)		Grade based on scores: [0; 50) - 2.0 [50; 62) - 3.0 [62; 73) - 3.5 [73; 84) - 4.0 [84; 95) - 4.5 [95; 100] - 5.0
PL - laboratory	PEK_U01	Implementation of tasks indicated by the teacher. Final grade depends of partial scores.

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, "Introduction in algorithms". The MIT Press; 2 edition (September 1, 2001), 1184 pages,
- [2] Kenneth A. Berman, Jerome L. Paul, "Algorithms: Sequential, Parallel, and Distributed", Course Technology; 1 edition (October 11, 2004), 992 pages.
- [3] Robert Sedgewick "Algorithms in Java, Parts 1-4", Addison-Wesley Professional; 3 edition (August 2, 2002), 768 pages.

# **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] Harel D., Algorithmics. The Spirit of Computing, Addison Wesley, 2004.
- [2] Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Data Structures and Algorithms, Addison-Wesley, 1983.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Dariusz Konieczny (dariusz.konieczny@pwr.edu.pl)

### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name in Polish Hurtownie Danych Name in English Data Warehouses

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory
Subject code INZ002031
Group of courses NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60		60		
Form of crediting			crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark final course with (X)					
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-,-		1,2		

### \*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Basic knowledge of database system, with a particular focus on the relational model.
- 2. At least basic knowledge of SQL query language

### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1. Has basic knowledge and skills of using SQL grouping operators, and SQL aggregation and grouping functions.
- C2. Has basic knowledge and skills in the area of transaction oriented processing (OLTP) and analytic oriented processing (OLAP).
- C3. Has basic knowledge and skills of using data warehouses.
- C4. Knows basics of MS PowerPivot, MS SQL Analysis Services, MS SQL Integration Services and MS SQL Reporting Services.
- C5. Has basic knowledge and skills in data integration, reporting and visualization.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEK\_W01 has basic knowledge on data warehouse usage and data warehouse organization – logical and physical

PEK W02 has basic knowledge on ETL process, reporting and data analysis

relating to skills:

PEK\_U01 can use SQL grouping operators and SQL grouping and aggregating functions

PEK\_U02 can design and implement a ETL process
PEK\_U03 can design and implement a simple data warehouse and use it to generate basic reports, using different data visualization methods

PEK\_U05 can use basic MDX queries

	PROGRAMME CONTENT		
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	
Lec 1	Course details. Introduction to Business Intelligence.	2	
Lec 2	SQL grouping operators. SQL aggregating and grouping functions.	2	
Lec 3	Transaction vs analytic needs, processes and data sources	2	
Lec 4	Multidimensional data model – logical organization	2	
Lec 5	Data warehouses – basics	2	
Lec 6	ETL proces	2	
Lec 7	Data warehouse – logical organisation	2	
Lec 8	Data warehouses – architecture	2	
Lec 9	MDX queries	2	
Lec 10	MDX queries	2	
Lec 11	Multidimensional data model – physical organisation	2	
Lec 12	Reporting	2	
Lec 13	Data visualisation	2	
Lec 14	Data warehouse – design basics	2	
Lec 15	Web dashboards	2	
	Total hours	30	
	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	
	Course details (Health and Safety Training, Course requirements). MS PowerPivot; pivot tables and pivot graphs	2	
Lab 2	SQL aggregation and SQL grouping functions. SQL grouping operators	2	
Lab 3	MS SQL Integration Services – data cleansing	2	
Lab 4	MS SQL Integration Services – data integration	2	
Lab 5	MS SQL Analysis Services – basics	2	
	Wis squares busies		
Lab 6	MS SQL Analysis Services – design and implementation	2	
Lab 7	MS SQL Analysis Services – design and implementation	2	
Lab 7 Lab 8	MS SQL Analysis Services – design and implementation MS SQL Analysis Services – advanced topics	2 2	
Lab 7 Lab 8 Lab 9	MS SQL Analysis Services – design and implementation MS SQL Analysis Services – advanced topics MS SQL Analysis Services – MDX basics	2 2 2	
Lab 7 Lab 8 Lab 9 Lab 10	MS SQL Analysis Services – design and implementation MS SQL Analysis Services – advanced topics MS SQL Analysis Services – MDX basics MS SQL Analysis Services – advanced MDX	2 2 2 2 2	
Lab 7 Lab 8 Lab 9 Lab 10 Lab 11	MS SQL Analysis Services – design and implementation  MS SQL Analysis Services – advanced topics  MS SQL Analysis Services – MDX basics  MS SQL Analysis Services – advanced MDX  MS SQL Reporting Services – simple reporting	2 2 2 2 2 2	
Lab 7 Lab 8 Lab 9 Lab 10 Lab 11 Lab 12	MS SQL Analysis Services – design and implementation  MS SQL Analysis Services – advanced topics  MS SQL Analysis Services – MDX basics  MS SQL Analysis Services – advanced MDX  MS SQL Reporting Services – simple reporting  MS SQL Reporting Services – advanced reporting	2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
Lab 7 Lab 8 Lab 9 Lab 10 Lab 11 Lab 12 Lab 13	MS SQL Analysis Services – design and implementation  MS SQL Analysis Services – advanced topics  MS SQL Analysis Services – MDX basics  MS SQL Analysis Services – advanced MDX  MS SQL Reporting Services – simple reporting  MS SQL Reporting Services – advanced reporting  Business Intelligence applications – web dashboard systems (QlikView)  Business Intelligence applications – ETL tools, OLAP servers (group	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	

Lab 15	Test	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Lecture traditional method with multimedia content
- N2. Consultations
- N3. To get to know with basic items and expanded literature by the student
- N4. Project exercises in the computer laboratory
- N5. Student's own work preparation for laboratory classes
- N6. Develop reports of project

EVA	EVALUATION OF SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS ACHIEVEMENT				
	number	Way of evaluating educational effect achievement			
(at semester end)					
F- laboratory	PEK_U01 – PEK_U04	Student assessment – individual discussion including result presentation, conclusions, etc.			
P - lecture	PEK_W01 PEK_W02	Exam			
P - laboratory	PEK_U01 – PEK_U04	Average note from part notes			

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- 1. Jensen C.S., Pedersen T.B., Thomsen C., Multidimensional Databases and Data Warehousing, Morgan & Claypool Publishers series SYNTHESIS LECTURES ON DATA MANAGEMENT, 2010
- 2. Rainardi V., Building a Data Warehouse With Examples in SQL Server, Apress, 2008
- 3. Harinath S., Pihlgren R., Lee D.G.-Y., Sirmon J., Bruckner R.M., PROFESSIONAL MICROSOFT® SQL SERVER® 2016 ANALYSIS SERVICES WITH MDX AND DAX, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2016
- 4. Microsoft SQL Server 2012 Integration Services, APN Promise, 2012
- 5. Inmon W., Building the Data Warehouse, John Wiley & Sons, New York 2002
- 6. Kimball R., Caserta J., The Data Warehouse ETL Toolkit, Wiley Publishing, Inc, 2004

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- 1. Aspin A., SQL Server 2012 Data Integration Recipes, Apress, 2012
- 2. Leonard A., Masson M., Mitchell T., Moss J.M., Ufford M., SQL Server 2012 Integration Services Design Patterns, Apress, 2012
- 3. Claudia Imhoff, Nicholas Galemmo, Jonathan G. Geiger, Mastering Data Warehouse Design, Wiley Publishing, Inc., 2003
- 4. MacLennan J., Tang ZH., Crivat B., Data Mining with SQL Server 2008, Wiley Publishing, Inc, 2009

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Bernadetta Maleszka, bernadetta.maleszka@pwr.edu.pl

### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish: Programowanie baz danych Name of subject in English: Database programming

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st<del>/2nd</del> level, uniform magister studies\*, full-time / part-time

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ004470 Group of courses YES

	1	ī	7	1	1
	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	15			30	
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	30			90	
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*				
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	2			2	
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)				1,2	

\*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge of the rules of the projecting and building relation databases.
- 2. Skill in defining simple SQL queries.
- 3. Competences in the field of the structural and object-oriented programming paradigm.

# SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1. Gain basic knowledge of programming environment of the chosen relational database.
- C2. Gain basic knowledge of SQL language.
- C3. Gain basic knowledge about the advanced SQL queries.
- C4. Gain basic knowledge of database programming language on server side.
- C5. Gain basic knowledge of the object-oriented extensions of relational database.
- C6. Acquiring basic programming skills in the use of the programming environment of the chosen relational database.
- C7. Acquiring basic programming skills in the use of SQL language.
- C8. Acquiring basic skills in the use of advanced SQL queries.
- C9. Acquiring basic programming skills in the use of database programming language on the server side.

C10. Acquiring basic programming skills in the use of relational database object-oriented extensions for the database schema and for the programming on the database server side.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

# relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 He has a basic knowledge about the programming environment of the chosen relational database.
- PEU W02 He has knowledge of the basics of the SQL language.
- PEU W03 He has knowledge necessary for building advanced SQL language queries.
- PEU W04 He knows the structures of database programming language on the server side.
- PEU W05 He has knowledge of object-oriented relational database extensions.

### relating to skills:

- PEU\_U01 He can navigate in the programming environment of the chosen relational database
- PEU U02 He can construct basic SQL language queries.
- PEU\_U03 He can construct advanced SQL language queries.
- PEU U04 He can program the database on the server side.
- PEU\_U05 He can use the object-oriented extensions of the relational database, both in the definition of database scheme as well as programming on the server side.

	PROGRAM CONTENT	
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Preliminary information on the chosen DBMS.	1
Lec 2	SQL language – basic queries.	2
Lec 3	SQL language - advanced queries.	2
Lec 4	Programming language on the server side - commands and their syntax.	2
Lec 5	Advanced mechanisms of programming language on the server side.	2
Lec 6	Object-oriented extensions of the relational database.	2
Lec 7	Test.	2
Lec 8	Repeating test.	2
Lec 9	Security mechanisms of the relational database, query optimization and optimizers - materials provided by the teacher.	
	Total hours	15
	Project	Number of hours
Proj 1	Preview, health and safety course, introduction to the chosen DBMS programming environment.	2
Proj 2	Discussion and pass a project list No. 1 concerning the basic SQL queries.	2
Proj 3	Consultation to the project list No. 1 and its implementation.	2
Proj 4	Consulting to the project list No. 1, its implementation and reception.	2
Proj 5	Discussion and pass a project list No. 2, concerning advanced SQL queries.	2
Proj 6	Consultation to the project list No. 2 and its implementation.	2
Proj 7	Consulting to the project list No. 2, its implementation and reception.	2
Proj 8	Discussion and pass a project list No. 3, concerning database programming language on the server side. Test No. 1 concerning advanced SQL queries.	2
Proj 9	Consultation to the project list No. 3 and its implementation.	2
Proj 10	Consulting to the project list No. 3, its implementation and reception.	2

Proj 11	Discussion and pass a project list No. 4 concerning the object-oriented extensions of the relational database. Test No. 2 concerning database programming language on the server side.	2
Proj 12	Consultation to the project list No. 4 and its implementation.	2
Proj 13	Consultation to the project list No. 4 and its implementation	2
Proj 14	Consulting to the project list No. 4, its implementation and reception.	2
Proj 15	Reception of arrears. Credits.	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Lecture using the projector.
- N2. Projects as a project task lists.
- N3. Consultation.
- N4. Student's own work preparation of project tasks lists and self-refer to the topics identified by the teacher.
- N5. Test (project). N6. Test (lecture).

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming	Learning outcomes	Way of evaluating learning outcomes
(during semester), P –	number	achievement
concluding (at semester end)		
F1		Subject effects are achieved through the implementation of project list No. 1 confirmed by the oral answer.
		Criteria for the diversification of evaluation:  - Implementation of project list No. 1.  Point scale - up to 15% of the total  number of points which one can obtain  during the whole project.
F2	PEU_W03, PEU_U03	Subject effects are achieved through the implementation of project list No. 2 confirmed by the oral answer.
		Criteria for the diversification of evaluation:  — Implementation of project list No. 2.  Point scale - up to 15% of the total  number of points which one can obtain  during the whole project.
		<ul> <li>Test No. 1. Point scale - up to 20% of the total number of points which one can obtain during the whole project.</li> </ul>
F3	PEU_W04, PEU_U04	Subject effects are achieved through the implementation of project list No. 3 confirmed by the oral answer
		Criteria for the diversification of evaluation:  — Implementation of project list No. 3.  Point scale - up to 15% of the total

		number of points which one can obtain		
		during the whole project.		
		Test No. 2. Point scale - up to 20% of the		
		total number of points which one can		
		obtain during the whole project.		
F4	PEU W05 PEU U05	Subject effects are achieved through the		
µ ¬	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	implementation of project list No. 3		
		confirmed by the oral answer.		
		Criteria for the diversification of evaluation:		
		- Implementation of project list No. 4.		
		Point scale - up to 15% of the total		
		number of points which one can obtain		
	DD11 1110 DD11 1110	during the whole project.		
P1 - partial evaluation		3, Subject effects are achieved by earning at least		
(lecture)		5, a half points for the test.		
	PEU_U02, PEU_U03 PEU_U04, PEU_U05			
	1 E0_004, 1 E0_003	number of points gained (the percentage of the		
		total number of points available) according to		
		the formula:		
		$<0\%, 50\%) \rightarrow \text{ndst}  (2.0)$		
		$\langle 50\%, 60\% \rangle \rightarrow \text{dst} $ (3.0)		
		$(60\%, 70\% \rightarrow dst + (3.5))$		
		$(70\%, 80\% \rightarrow db \qquad (4.0)$		
		$(80\%, 90\% \rightarrow db + (4.5)$		
		$(90\%, 100\% \rightarrow bdb  (5.0)$		
P2 - partial evaluation		2, Subject effects are achieved through the		
(project)	PEU_W03,PEU_W0 <sup>2</sup> PEU_W05,	implementation of all project lists.		
		A prerequisite for obtaining credit (rating 3.0		
		, and higher) is achieving all of subject effects.		
	PEU U05	Otherwise, the student gets a failing grade		
	_	(rating 2.0). Higher rating is determined on the		
		basis of the total number of points scored in		
		the evaluations forming F1, F2, F3 and F4 (the		
		percentage of the total number of points to		
		obtain the project) according to the formula:		
		$\langle 0\%, 68\% \rangle \rightarrow \text{dst}  (3.0)$		
		$(68\%, 76\% \rightarrow dst + (3.5)$		
		$(76\%, 84\% \rightarrow db  (4.0)$ $(84\%, 92\% \rightarrow db+  (4.5)$		
		$(92\%, 100\% > \rightarrow bdb $ (5.0)		
P – final evaluation	PELL WALDELL WAS	2, Subject effects are achieved through obtaining		
µ — Illiai evaluation		1, a positive partial evaluation (at least 3.0) of		
	PEU W05,1 LO_W0-	both P1 and P2.		
	PEU U01, PEU U02			
		, The final evaluation is the arithmetic average		
	PEU_U05	of the partial evaluations P1 and P2.		
DDI	MARY AND SECOND	ARV LITERATURE		
PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE				

# PRIMARY LITERATURE (FOR ORACLE DBMS):

- [1] J. Price, Oracle Database 12c i SQL. Programowanie, Wydawnictwo Helion, Gliwice 2015.
- [2] L. Barney, M. McLaughlin, Oracle Database 12c. Programowanie w języku PL/SQL, Wydawnictwo Helion, Gliwice 2015.
- [3] K. Loney, Oracle Database 11g. Kompendium administratora, Wydawnictwo Helion, Gliwice 2010.
- [4] A. Pelikant, Programowanie serwera Oracle 11g SQL i PL/SQL. eBook, Wydawnictwo Helion, Gliwice 2012.
- [5] F. Steven, Oracle PL/SQL. Najlepsze praktyki, Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, Warszawa 2009.
- [6] Materials provided by the lecturer.

# SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] T. Connolly, C. Begg, Systemy baz danych, T. 1 i 2, Wydawnictwo RM, Warszawa 2004.
- [2] H. Ladanyi, SQL, Księga eksperta, Wydawnictwo Helion, Gliwice 2000.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Zbigniew Staszak, zbigniew.staszak@pwr.edu.pl

### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Projektowanie baz danych

Name of subject in English Database Design

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):
Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time \*

Kind of subject: optional Subject code INZ004424 Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	15			30	
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	30			90	
Form of crediting	crediting with grade*			crediting with grade*	
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	4				
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	5				

\*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. Completed the "Databases" course.

### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1 Introduce the methods of databases design and implementation to students
- C2 Gather knowledge of available databases design and implementation tools
- C3 Applying the acquired knowledge during the design of relational and object databases

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEK\_W01 Student has a basic knowledge of methods and available tools for databases design

PEK W02 Student is able to present all phases of databases design

relating to skills:

PEK U01 Student is able to prepare all phases of databases design

PEK U02 Student is able to implement a database

PEK U03 Student is able to choose proper tools for databases design

relating to social competences:

PEK\_K01 Student is able to search and reuse the primary and secondary literature listed below and is able to gather the proper knowledge

PEK\_K02 Student understands the need for systematic and individual work in order to cover the scope of the course

	PROGRAM CONTENT  Lectures  Number of hours			
Lec 1	Introduction to database system design methodology	1		
Lec 2	Selected elements of UML	1		
Lec 3	Entity-relationship schemas design	2		
Lec 4	Relational schemas design	2		
Lec 5	Conceptual model of a database	2		
Lec 6	Logical model of a database	2		
Lec 7	Physical model of a database	2		
Lec 8	An overview of available tools for database design	1		
Lec 9	Types and specification methods of integrity constraints	1		
Lec 10	Гest	1		
ı	Total hours	15		
	Project	Number of hours		
Proj 1	Introduction to database design (Power Designer, Visio)	2		
Proj 2	Relational model: conceptual model of a database	2		
Proj 3	Relational model: logical model of database	2		
Proj 4	Relational model: physical model of database	2		
Proj 5	Relational model: integrity constraints	2		
Proj 6	Relational model: interface and report design, constraints	2		
Proj 7	Object model: class diagrams	2		
Proj 8	Object model: description of methods	2		
Proj 9	Implementation of a database schema	4		
Proj 10	Implementation of integrity constraints	4		
Proj 11	Implementation of an interface	4		
Proj 12	Implementation of reports, evaluation of projects	2		
	Total hours	30		
	TEACHING TOOLS USED	•		

# N1. Traditional lecture

- N2. Labs
- N3. One-to-one consultancy during stuff hours
- N4. Student self-study

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F –	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes
forming (during		achievement
semester), P –		

concluding (at semester end)		
1 1 3		Evaluation of the prepared tasks during labs, oral test
	PEK_W01-PEK_W02 PEK_K01-PEK_K02	Test

# PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Beynon-Davies P., Systemy baz danych. WNT, W-wa, 2003
- [2] Connolly T., Begg C., Systemy baz danych. RM 2004. T2
- [3] Date C.J., Wprowadzenie do baz danych. WNT, W-wa, 2000.
- [4] Szeląg A., PHP, Microsoft IIS, SQL Server: projektowanie i programowanie baz danych. Helion 2008
- [5] Ullman J.D., Systemy baz danych. WNT, W-wa, 2003.
- [6] Wrembel R., Oracle: projektowanie rozproszonych baz danych: wiedza niezbędna do projektowania oraz zarządzania bazami danych. Helion 2003.

# SECONDARY LITERATURE:

[1]

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Prof. dr hab. inż Ngoc Thanh Nguyen, Ngoc-Thanh.Nguyen@pwr.wroc.pl

### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish: Inżynieria systemów baz danych Name of subject in English: Database Systems Engineering Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer science

Specialization (if applicable): Profile: academic / practical

Level and form of studies: 1st/ <del>2nd</del> level, <del>uniform magister studies</del>, full-time / <del>part-time</del>

studies

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide

Subject code INZ004422 Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	15			30	
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	30			90	
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*				
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	4				
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	_,.				

\*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- (1) Designated database knowledge
- (2) Designated design skills for dedicated database
- (3) Competences: communication skills, ability to identify and correct mistakes

# **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Acquaintance with the selected database management system.
- C2. Improvement of data modeling and relational database design skills.
- C3. Designing ergonomic forms, menus and reports.
- C4. Creating database queries in SQL language.
- C5. Implementation of database transactions.
- C6. Designing, implementing and documenting a dedicated database system.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

### relating to knowledge:

PEK W01 – knows the selected methodology of designing databases and database systems

PEK W02 – has knowledge of the possibilities of database management systems

- PEK W03 knows the rules of designing ergonomic forms, menus and reports
- PEK\_W04 has knowledge of the database transactions and their implementation in a selected environment
- PEK W05 knows syntax of basic SQL language commands
- PEK W06 knows the selected relational database management system
- PEK W07 has knowledge about creating macros
- PEK W08 has knowledge of the types of tests and how to carry them out
- PEK W09 knows issues related to database security
- PEK W10 has knowledge of documenting a database project
- PEK\_W11 has knowledge of how to assess the utility and functional quality of the database system
- PEK\_W12 knows legal aspects of implementation and operation of database systems

### relating to skills:

- PEK U01 can correctly use terminology related to database systems
- PEK U02 can see the area that requires designing a database system
- PEK U03 can design a database for a selected section of reality
- PEK U04 can design a database application for a selected field
- PEK U05 can implement a designed database
- PEK U06 can implement a simple database application
- PEK\_U07 can implement ergonomic forms and application menus
- PEK U08 can develop readable reports
- PEK U09 can see the need to use transactions and implement them
- PEK U10 has the ability to create necessary macros
- PEK U11 can test the system in a systematic and planned way
- PEK\_U12 can prepare technical and operational documentation of the system in compliance with the requirements
- PEK U13 can formulate queries in SQL language
- PEK U14 can create and manage user accounts
- PEK U15 can provide secure access to the database

# relating to social competences:

PEK K01 – can work in a team (of 2–3 people)

### PROGRAM CONTENT

	Lectures	Number of hours	
Lec 1	Basic concepts and terminology of database systems. Design and implementation of a database.		
Lec 2	Sorting and indexing. Searching for data. Advanced queries. SQL language.	2	
Lec 3	Lec 3 Data deletion and updating. Transaction processing. Forms.		
Lec 4 Macros. Reports. Communication with the user. Menus, toolbars.		2	
Lec 5	Lec 5 Data security in database systems.		
Lec 6	Testing, and documenting the database system.  Evaluation of the utility and functional quality of the database system.  Legal aspects of implementation and exploitation of database systems.	2	
Lec 7	Final test	2	

Lec 8	Retake	2
	Total hours	15

Form of classes – Project		
Pr1	H&S training. Presentation of the Relational Database Management System	2
Pr2	Business modeling. Identification of the functionality of the designed database application, database modeling in a selected project environment, selection of the database system architecture and implementation environment.	
Pr3	Correct database design for a selected section of reality.	2
Pr4	Implementation of the database project in DBMS and filling in the sample data. Integrity of the database.	2
Pr5	Design and implementation of advanced forms.	2
Pr6	Design and implementation of the main application menu.	2
Pr7	Design of ergonomic user interface, implementation of applications using graphical tools, macros and database languages. Procedures, stored functions, and triggers.	2
Pr8	Implementation of advanced queries. Query optimization.	2
Pr9	Transaction processing. Transaction management.	2
Pr10	Design and implementation of advanced reports.	2
Pr11	Data security in the database application, user accounts, giving permissions and authorizing access to data.	2
Pr12	Testing database application, assessment of the utility and functional quality of the database system, legal aspects of the implementation and operation of database systems	2
Pr13	Preparing the final documentation of the database system.	2
Pr14	Presentation of database applications.	2
Pr15	Credit for the project	2
	Total hours	30

# N1. Demo versions of examples of correct and incorrect database systems N2. Examples of system documentation EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1 – attendance	PEK_K09	Checking the implementation of the curriculum
F2 – grade on the activity in the class	PEK_U01 – PEK_U15 and PEK_K01 – PEK_K09	Recording activity

F3 – grade on the database system	PEK_U01 -	Grade on the database system		
	PEK_U15			
F4 – grade on the system documentation	PEK_U01 -	Grade on the documentation		
,	PEK_U15			
F5 – grade on the test	PEK_W01 -	Grade on the test		
	PEK_W12			
P1 – grade on the lecture credit – grade on the test (F5)				
P2 – grade on the project – weighted average grade at the end of classes calculated from the formulating				
grades (F1 – F4)				

# PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Mazur H., Mazur Z.: Projektowanie relacyjnych baz danych. Oficyna Wydawnicza Politechniki Wrocławskiej, 2004.
- [2] Date C.J.: Wprowadzenie do systemów baz danych. WNT, Warszawa, 2000.
- [3] Date C.J., Darwen H.: SQL. Omówienie standardu języka. WNT, Warszawa, 2000
- [4] Ullman J, D.: Podstawowy wykład z systemów baz danych. WNT, Warszawa, 2004
- [5] Garcia-Molina H., Ullman J.D., Widom J.: Systemy baz danych. Pełny wykład. WNT, Warszawa, 2006.

# SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Pelikant A.: Bazy danych pierwsze starcie. Helion, 2009.
- [2] Jakubowski A.: Podstawy SQL ćwiczenia praktyczne. Helion, 2001.
- [3] Allen S.: Modelowanie danych. Helion, 2006.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

dr hab. Zygmunt Mazur, prof. WUST, zygmunt.mazur@pwr.edu.pl

### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish: Bazy danych Name of subject in English: Databases

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory Subject code INZ002023

Group of courses YES (Lecture, Classes), NO (Laboratory)

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	15	15		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	115		60		
Form of crediting	crediting with	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	4		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)			1,2		

### \*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

### 1. None

### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Gaining the basic knowledge about databases, data models and their implementation in a DBMS
- C2 Acquisition of the ability to define and process data stored in databases

# SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEK\_W01 Describes the principles of data modeling at different levels of abstraction
- PEK W02 Presents basic transformation rules of data models and their verification
- PEK W03 Describes implementation rules of data models in a DBMS
- PEK W04 Presents the role and possibilities of using the SQL standard in a DBMS systems
- PEK W05 Defines the rules for defining architecture of database systems

relating to skills:

- PEK U01 Defines a conceptual data model using the UML
- PEK\_U02 Transforms conceptual data model into a physical model, taking into account the business rules and domain constraints

PEK\_U03 Removes anomalies of data using the normalization process

PEK\_U04 Defines queries using DML database languages and their implementation in a DBMS for searching and processing of data in databases PEK\_U05 Knows and applies safety rules of working

	PROGRAM CONTENT	
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction - General Course Information – Concepts and Architecture	2
Lec 2	Data modeling at different levels of abstractions - aims, properties, languages of specifications	2
Lec 3	The Relational Data Model – definition, properties, constraints	2
Lec 4	The Relational Algebra	2
Lec 5	Functional Dependencies - Normal Forms - Normalization Process	2
Lec 6	Normalization Process cont.	2
Lec 7	Introduction to Data Definition Language (DDL)	2
Lec 8	Implementation of conceptual data models using the SQL standard DDL - basic information	2
Lec 9	DDL – Implementation of constraints	2
Lec 10	Introduction to Data Manipulation Language (DML), Transactions	2
Lec 11	DML - Data Modification (INSERT, UPDATE, DELETE)	2
Lec 12	DML Query - Joins, Subquery, Set Operations, Views	2
Lec 13	DML - Common Table Expressions, Stored Procedure, Triggers	2
Lec 14	NoSQL Databases	2
Lec 15	Test	2
	Total hours	30
	Classes	Number of hours
Cl 1	Introduction – Data - Data Models - DBMS	2
C1 2	Data modeling – UML/ERD- (P01)	2
C1 3	Examples of simple databases, Basic rules of transformation of data models	2
C1 4	The Relational Algebra Operations - (P02)	2
C1 5	Normalization process – 1NF, 2NF, 3NF - (P03)	2
C1 6 C1 7	Normalization process – BCNF, 4NF - (P03)	2
C1 7	Transactions – Concurrency Control Technics - (P04) Test	2
C1 0	Total hours	15
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Health and safety training. Conditions of the course. Organization of work, Introduction to DBMS (P08)	2
Lab 2	Analysis of exemplary databases	2
Lab 3	DDL – creating simple database –"Our University" (Student, Course, Teacher, etc.) – (P05)	2

Lab 4	DML - INSERT, UPDATE, DELETE – (P06)	2
Lab 5	DML Query - Joins, Subquery, Set Operations, Views (P06)	2
Lab 6	DML - Common Table Expressions (P06)	2
Lab 7	Programming - Stored Procedure, Triggers, User Defined Functions (UDF) – (P07)	2
Lab 8	Test	1
	Total hours	15

- N1. Lecture informative with elements of problem domains, supported by multimedia presentations and examples of solutions
- N2. Database management systems
- N3. E-learning system used for the publication of teaching materials and messages, and evaluate student work

# **EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT**

\	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1 – laboratory grade		Grade from laboratory exercises from within scale 0100%
F2 – classes grade	PEK_U01 – 05	Grade from classes exercises from within scale 0100%
F3 – lecture grade	PEK_W01 - 05	Grade from final test from within scale 0100%

P1 – course final grade (lecture, classes) based on F2 and F3 (while F1 >=50%)

P2 – laboratory final grade based on F1

# PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Connolly T., Begg C., Database Systems. A Practical Approach to Design, Implementation, and Management 4<sup>th</sup> ed., Addison Wesley, 2005
- [2] Celko J., SQL for Smarties. Advanced SQL Programming, 3th ed., Elsevier, 2005
- [3] Elmasri R., Navathe S., Fundamentals of Database Systems 5th ed., Addison Wesley, 2007
- [4]Kifer M., Bernstein A., Lewis P., Database Systems. An Application-Oriented Approach 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Addison Wesley, 2006

# **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] Ben-Gan I., Microsoft SQL Server 2008, T-SQL Fundamentals, Microsoft Press, 2009
- [2] The educational materials prepared by the teacher course on the basis of the documentation MS SQL, Oracle, and Internet resources

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Marek Kopel marek.kopel@pwr.edu.pl

### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish: Aplikacje webowe na platformę .NET Name of subject in English: Developing Web Applications with .NET

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st/ 2nd level<del>, uniform magister studies</del>\*, full-time / <del>part-time</del>

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ002028 Group of courses YES / <del>NO</del>\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60		60		
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*				
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	4				
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	,				

\*delete as applicable

PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. Ability to object-oriented programming in Java.

# **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

C1 The ability to develop an advanced web applications in C# and .NET Framework using Visual Studio IDE

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEK\_W01: Students could list and describe the basic software components used in the implementation of desktop applications with the console on .NET platform

PEK\_W02: Students could list and describe the basic software components used in the implementation of an advanced web applications on .NET platform.

relating to skills:

- PEK\_U01: Student is able to analyze and select the proper types and language constructs to support object-oriented programming paradigm on .NET platform.
- PEK\_U02: Student is able to implement a desktop application with a console interface.
- PEK\_U03: Student obtains information from various sources and is able to choose the right technology to implement an advance web application.

	PROGRAM CONTENT				
	Lectures	Number of hours			
Lec 1	An introduction to the course and the principles of assessment. Basics of .NET Framework and Visual Studio IDE	2			
Lec 2	Basics of C# - part 1: basic data types, variables, methods, value and reference types, operators, flow control	2			
Lec 3	Basics of C# - part 2: classes, structs, members, interfaces, enumerated types, types and partial methods	2			
Lec 4	Basics of C# - part 3: generics, collections	2			
Lec 5	Basics of C# - part 4: inheritance, object lifetime, exceptions	2			
Lec 6	Basics of C# - part 5: delegates, lambdas and events	2			
Lec 7	Test 1	2			
Lec 8	MVC pattern in ASP.NET, annotations.	2			
Lec 9	Routing, controllers, data binding	2			
Lec 10	Razor language and mechanisms for CSHTML page views	2			
Lec 11	ADO .Net, Entity Framework Code-First, the basics of Fluent API	2			
Lec 12	LINQ language, Entity Framework Base-First, Model-First	2			
Lec 13	Authorization management, session, application publication	2			
Lec 14	MS Cloud Azure	2			
Lec 15	Test 2	2			
	Total hours	30			

	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Organizational classes. Presentation of the scope and principles of evaluation. To familiarize students with the principles of health and safety. Define and run demo applications in the Visual Studio environment	2
Lab 2	Define and run demonstration projects of console applications in the Visual Studio environment	2
Lab 3	Console applications using structures and classes.	2
Lab 4	Console applications using generic collections	2
Lab 5	Console applications with generic types	2
Lab 6	Console applications with collections	2
Lab 7	Console applications with inheritance	2
Lab 8	Console applications with lambda expressions and events	2
Lab 9	A simple web application with the MVC pattern.	2

Lab 10	Web application with data binding and own routing	2
Lab 11	Web application with Razor pages and own templates	2
Lab 12	Web application with a database using EF Code-First	2
Lab 13	Web application with a database using LINQ / Fluent API	2
Lab 14	Web application with a database with permissions and a session.	2
Lab 15	Grading and the questionnaire of the course	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Multimedia lecture.
- N2. Computer didactic laboratory with development environment.
- N3. An e-learning system used for the publication of teaching materials, tests and communication

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
FL – points from laboratory	PEK_U01 PEK_U02 PEK_U03	Implementation of tasks indicated by the teacher. The final score in the range [0; 50]
FW – points from classes	<u> </u>	Solving tasks from two tests. The final score in the range [0; 50]
P=FL+FW, Final grade according to the scale: [0;50) - 2.0 [50;62) - 3.0 [62;73) - 3.5 [73;84) - 4.0 [84;95) - 4.5 [95;100] - 5.0		

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] J. Albahari, B. Albahari. C# 7.0 w pigułce. Wydanie VII. Helion 2018
- [2] K. Żydzik, T. Rak. C# 6.0 i MVC 5. Tworzenie nowoczesnych portali internetowych, Helion 2015

# SECONDARY LITERATURE:

[1] Ch. Nagal. Professional C# 6 and .NET Core 1.0. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Indianapolis, 2016

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Dr inż. Dariusz Konieczny (dariusz.konieczny@pwr.edu.pl)

### SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish: Techniki przetwarzania mediów cyfrowych Name of subject in English: Digital Media Processing Techniques Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): no specialization

Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st<del>/ 2nd level, uniform magister studies</del>\*, full-time / <del>part-time</del>

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ004439 Group of courses YES / <del>NO</del>\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	2		2		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60		60		
Form of crediting	with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	1,2		1,2		

\*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge of Discret Fourier Transform, Discret Cosine Transform and reverse transformations
- 2. Basic knowledge in acoustics: nature of acoustic waves, parameters describing the wave.
- 3. Basic knowledge in optics

### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1 Acquiring knowledge on digitalization of analog multimedia information and methods of digital media processing for typical applications
- C2 Acquiring skills of creating, processing and mixing digital media using specialized software.

# SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 Student is able to list and describe a proces of digitalisation of analog multimedia information, he/she knows distortions that occure in this proces and the methods of removing them
- PEU W02 Student knows selected methods of multimedia compression
- PEU\_W03 Student knows the methods od digital sound processing

- PEU\_W04 Student i s able to list and describe selected methods of sound synthesis; he/she has basic knowledge about MIDI system
- PEU\_W05 Student is able to list and describe models and color systems, he/she knows the difference between vector graphics and raster image
- PEU\_W06 Student can list and desribe typical operations used in digital image porcessing, he/she knows their applications

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 Student is able to use specialized software to create, edit and mix digital media

	PROGRAM CONTENT	
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Intorduction. Nature of sound. Parameters of accoustic wave. Basics of psychoacoustics.	2
Lec 2	Digitalization of sound: steps, parameters, distortions: reasons, prevention and removing	2
Lec 3	Sound images in the time and frequency domain	1
Lec 4	Basic methods of digital sound processing.	3
Lec 5 Lec 6	Coding and compression of sound data: lossless methods, perceptual coding, MPEG compression algorithm, transmission codes	4
Lec 7	Sound synthesis	2
Lec 8	Basics of the MIDI system	2
Lec 9	Human perception of images. Models and color systems. Vector and raster images. Aquisition of digital images: steps, parameters and distortions	2
Lec 10	Digital image processing: context free operations, their applications	2
Lec 11	Digital image processing: context operations, linear and non linear filters, their applications	2
Lec 12	Feature detection in digital images	2
Lec 13	Digital image processing: morphological operations	2
Lec 14	Digital image processing: segmentation and tresholding	2
Lec 15	Digital image compression	2
	Total hours	NO.
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Organization of laboratory: introduction, organization and time table, conditions of passing the subject, OSH training	2
Lab 2, Lab 3	Simple edition of a sound file: recording own voice, removing noise, format conversion, cutting, pasting and mixing recordings, volume adjustment	4
Lab 4, Lab 5, Lab 6	Advanced edition of a sound file: use special effects (e.g. chorus, reverb etc.) to create full sound panorama. Modifications of own voice to get the voicw of another person.	6
Lab 7, Lab 8	Simple edition of digital image on the example of retouching an old photo	4
Lab 9, Lab10, Lab 11	Advanced edition of digital images on the example of photomontage of the face and the whole character.	6

Lab 13,	Design and implementation of the final task involving preparation of a multimedia presentation combining processed image and sound (for example instructional material on a given topic)	6
Lab 15	Presentation of the final task	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Traditional lecture supported by the presentation
- N2. E-learning materials for the lecture
- N3. E-learning: organization of laboratory, sharing exercise instructions and teaching aids, transfer of taks results and laboratory documentation (reports), use of forum, chat and e-mail to communicate with the teacher and other members of the group
- N4. E-learning exam in the form of an electronic test

### **EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT**

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	_	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1	PEU_U01	Average marks for the implementation of individual exercises
F2	PEU_U01	Average marks for reports
F3	PEU_U01	Evaluation for the final task
P - Laboratory	PEU_U01	The final laboratory grade is the weighted average of the forming grades: 0,3*F1+0,3*F2+0,4*F3
P - Lecture	PEU_W01 – PEU_W06	Exam result: to pass the exam it is necessary to get at least 50% of points that are possible to get in the test

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Chapman N., Chapman J., Digital Multimedia, Third Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., Chichester, 2009
- [2] Malina W., Smiatacz M., Cyfrowe przetwarzanie obrazów, Warszawa: Akademicka Oficyna Wydawnicza EXIT, 2008.
- [3] Gonzales R., Woods R., Digital Image Processing, Prentice–Hall, New Jersey, 2001.
- [4] Czyżewski A., Dźwięk Cyfrowy: wybrane zagadnienia teoretyczne, technologia, zastosowania, Wyd. 2, Warszawa: Akademicka Oficyna Wydawnicza EXIT, 2015.
- [5] Nowak W., Homan W., Midi: muzyczny standard dla komputerów, Kraków: Wydawnictwo DMM, 1994.

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Petrou M., Petrou C., Image Processing: The Fundamentals, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Chichester: John Wiley & Sons, 2010.
- [2] Goodall, D. P., Haas, O. C. L., Signal and Image Processing, Wrocław: Wrocław University of Technology; Łódż: PRINTPAP, 2011.
- [3] Speech and audio processing in adverse environments, Eds. Hänsler E., Schmidt G., Berlin ; Heidelberg : Springer-Verlag, cop. 2010.
- [4] Zolzer U., Digital audio signal processing, Chichester: John Wiley and Sons, 1997.
- [5] Pavlidis T., Grafika i przetwarzanie obrazów, WNT, Warszawa, 1987.
- [6] Skarbek W., Metody reprezentacji obrazów cyfrowych, PLJ, Warszawa, 1993.
- [7] Tadeusiewicz R., Korohoda P., Komputerowa analiza i przetwarzanie obrazów, FPT, Kraków, 1997.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Dr inż. Elżbieta Kukla, e.kukla@pwr.edu.pl

# **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Matematyka Dyskretna Name of subject in English Discrete Mathematics

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): not applicable

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory Subject code INZ004406 Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	30			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60	90			
Form of crediting	crediting with grade				
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	2	3			
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)					

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Basic knowledge of set theory.
- 2. Basic knowledge of formal logic (propositional logic and first-order logic).

### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

C1. A student is supposed to obtain fundamental knowledge of discrete mathematics understood as a set of formal tools needed to define and solve simple problems in the areas of knowledge representation and processing, discrete optimization, and information retrieval in the context of computer science.

# SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

# Relating to knowledge:

- PEK\_W01 A student knows and understands basic concepts of discrete mathematics applicable to the construction and understanding of simple tasks of information and knowledge processing in the context of computer based systems.
- PEK\_W02 A student knows and understands basic concepts of discrete mathematics applicable to the construction and understanding of simple tasks of information retrieval in the context of computer based systems.
- PEK\_W03 A student knows and understands basic concepts of discrete mathematics applicable to the construction and understanding of simple problems of discrete optimization in the context of computer based systems.

	PROGRAMME CONTENT				
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours			
Lec01	Introduction. Set, union and intersection of sets, relative and absolute complement of a set, symetric difference of sets. Set algebra laws. Power set.	2			
Lec02	Cartesian product. Properties of cartesian product. Introduction to the mathematical theory of relations. Binary relations.	2			
Lec03	Application of first-order predicate calculus to defining and verifying properties of binary relations.	2			
Lec04	Basic tasks of knowledge processing in discrete universe of objects with macrostructure (representation choice, object grouping, object retrieval).	2			
Lec05	The universe of binary relations	2			
Lec06	Directed graphs and binary relations. Operations on binary relations. Transitive reduct and transitive completion.	2			
Lec07	The universe of sets.	2			
Lec08	The universe of equivalence relations.	2			
Lec09	Approximation space and rough sets.	2			
Lec10	Information system - basic concepts. Rough Sets Descriptions. Decision tables	2			
Lec11	The universe of tolerance (similarity) relations and the universes of orders.	2			
Lec12	Introduction to the theory of multisets. The theory of fuzzy sets. Linguistic variables.	2			
Lec13	Discrete models of semantic relations in knowledge processing systems and wordnets. Classical and extended thesauri for information retrieval tasks.	2			
Lec14	An overview of alternative universes of complex discrete objects.	2			
Lec15	Final test	2			
	Total hours	30			

	Form of classes - class	Number of hours
Tut01	Sets, operations on sets (union and intersection of sets, relative and	2
	absolute complement of a set, symetric difference of sets). Power set.	
	Characteristic function of the set.	
Tut02	Proving the set algebra theorems	2
Tut03	Cartesian product. Representation of binary relations.	2
Tut04	Application of first-order predicates to definining and verifying of	2
	properties of binary relations. Types of binary relations.	
Tut05	The tasks of representation choice, object grouping, and object	2
	retrieval in the universe of objects with macrostructure.	
Tut06	The tasks of knowledge processing, optimization and object retrieval	2
	in the universe of binary relations.	
Tut07	Operation in the universe of Binary relations. Algorithms of	2
	determinantion of transitive reduct and transitive completion of binary	
	relations.	
Tut08	Test 1.	2
Tut09	Similarity and distance functions in the universe of sets - definitions	2
	and applications.	
Tut10	Similarity and distance functions in the universe of equivalence	2
	relations - definitions and applications.	
Tut11	Set-based information retrieval language in information systems.	2
	Approximation space and functional dependency of information	
	system attributes.	
Tut12	Rough sets and decision tables.	2
Tut13	Binary relations in the universes of complex discrete objects.	2
Tut14	Test 2.	2
Tut15	Final test.	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Traditional lecture.
- N2. Self study literature studies.
- N3. Self study problem solving.
- N4. Group tutorials group problem solving and discussions of complex cases during regular meetings.

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Educational effect number	Way of evaluating educational effect achievement
F1	PEK_W01 PEK_W02 PEK_W03	Total point score F1 of the task completion obtained on the basis of the first written test planned in the schedule of tutorial classes, supplemented with a point-based assessment of any additional and documented achievements. Supplementary score may

		result from solving of additional computational tasks, and active and substantively correct participation in solving tasks during tutorial classes. The first test is claimed to be credited after obtaining a minimum of 50% of the maximum number of FMAXI points assigned to the first test.
F2	PEK_W01 PEK_W02 PEK_W03	Total point score F2 of the task completion obtained on the basis of the second written test planned in the schedule of tutorial classes, supplemented with a point-based assessment of any additional and documented achievements. Supplementary score may result from solving of additional computational tasks, and active and substantively correct participation in solving tasks during tutorial classes. The second test is is claimed to be credited after obtaining a minimum of 50% of the maximum number of FMAXI points assigned to the second test.
F3	PEK_W01 PEK_W02 PEK_W03	Provided that the conjunctive condition $F1 \ge \frac{1}{2}F_{MAX1}$ and $F2 \ge \frac{1}{2}F_{MAX2}$ is fulfilled, the total point score F3 is given as F3 = F1+F2. Provided that the conjunctive condition $F1 \ge \frac{1}{2}F_{MAX1}$ and $F2 \ge \frac{1}{2}F_{MAX2}$ is not fulfilled, the total point score F3 is obtained on the basis of the final written test planned in the schedule of tutorial classes. The final test is claimed to be credited after obtaining a minimum of 50% of the maximum number of points $F_{MAX3} = F_{MAX1} + F_{MAX2}$ .
W	PEK_W01 PEK_W02 PEK_W03	Total point score W obtained on the basis of obtained on the basis of a written test planned in the schedule of lectures.

P2. The obligatory condition for obtaining a positive final grade is getting a pass of the exercise. If the condition is met, the basis for obtaining the assessment is the number F = W1 + F3. The assessment is based on the table:

[F/F <sub>MAX</sub> ]	40%	60%	70%	80%	90%
Grade	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0

where:  $F_{MAX} = W_{MAX} + F_{MAX3}$  and  $W_{MAX}$  is the maximum number of points possible to obtain on the basis of the test planned for in the schedule of lectures.

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- 1. Ross K.A., Wright Ch., Matematyka Dyskretna. PWN, Warszawa 2006.
- 2. Rasiowa H., Wstęp do matematyki współczesnej. PWN, Warszawa 2003.
- 3. Czogała E., Pedrycz W., *Elementy i metody teorii zbiorów rozmytych*. PWN, Warszawa 1985.

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- 1. Bolc L., Borodziewicz W., Wójcik M., *Podstawy przetwarzania informacji niepewnej i niepełnej*. PWN, Warszawa 1991.
- 2. Daniłowicz C., *Modele systemów wyszukiwania informacji uwzględniające preferencje użytkowników końcowych*. Wydawnictwo Politechniki Wrocławskiej, Wrocław 1992.
- 3. Daniłowicz C., Nguyen N. T., Jankowski Ł., *Metody wyboru reprezentacji stanu wiedzy agentów w systemach multiagenckich*. Oficyna Wydawnicza Politechniki Wrocławskiej, Wrocław 2002.
- 4. Hand D., Mannila H., Smyth P., Eksploracja danych. WNT, Warszawa 2005.
- 5. Kuratowski K., *Wstęp do Teorii Mnogości i Topologii*. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa, 1982.
- 6. Lipski W., Kombinatoryka dla programistów. WNT, Warszawa 1982.
- 7. Lipski W., Marek W., Analiza kombinatoryczna. PWN, Warszwa 1986.
- 8. Majewski W., Albicki A., Algebraiczna teoria automatów. WNT, Warszawa 1980.
- 9. Mazur Z., Modele i modyfikacje rozproszonych systemów wyszukiwania informacji opartych na tezaurusach z wagami. Wydawnictwo Politechniki Wrocławskiej, Wrocław 1989.
- 10. Graham R. L., Knuth D. E., Patashnik O., *Matematyka Konkretna*. PWN, Warszawa 1996.
- 11. Reinglod E. M., Nievergelt J., Deo N., *Algorytmy kombinatoryczne*. PWN, Warszawa 1985.
- 12. Zadrożny S., *Zapytania nieprecyzyjne i lingwistyczne podsumowania baz danych.* Akademicka Oficyna Wydawnicza EXIT, Warszawa 2006.
- 13. Zakrzewski M., *Markowe Wyklady z Matematyki matematyka dyskretna*. Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS s.c., Wrocław 2014.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Radosław Katarzyniak, PhD, DSc, University Prof., radosław.katarzyniak@pwr.wroc.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish: Rozproszone systemy informatyczne Name of subject in English: Distributed computer systems Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st/ <del>2nd</del> level, <del>uniform magister studies</del>\*, full-time / <del>part-time</del>

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ002035 Group of courses YES / <del>NO</del>\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	30		90		
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*				
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-,-		1,2		

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Basic knowledge about the operation of computer operating systems.
- 2. Basic knowledge about the operation of computer networks.
- 3. Basic knowledge of programming in Java, C/C++, C#.

# **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Obtaining basic knowledge in the field of architecture of distributed systems, as well as technologies and techniques used in distributed systems.
- C2 Acquiring the ability to implement applications for selected distributed processing environments.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 Knows the basic basic architectures of distributed computer systems and examples of such systems.
- PEU\_W02 Describe selected technologies and techniques for implementing applications for a distributed processing environment.

relating to skills:
PEU\_U01 Is able to implement basic applications in a distributed computing environment in selected technologies.

	PROGRAM CONTENT	
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Presentation of the course organization and program. Introduction to the subject: basic features, purpose and design assumptions of multiprocessor and distributed systems.	2
Lec 2	Middleware services - mechanisms and selected remote procedure call (RPC) techniques.	2
Lec 3	Middleware services - distributed objects (DO). Selected implementation technique and universal worker model.	2
Lec 4	Web Services - concepts of SOA, REST, Web API, AJAX.	2
Lec 5	Application programming in the SOA concept.	2
Lec 6	Application programming in the REST and Web API concept.	2
Lec 7	Programming web clients of RIA type applications.	2
Lec 8	Microservices and component services (SCA architecture).	2
Lec 9	Streaming in distributed systems - selected application implementation techniques.	2
Lec 10	Selected problems of distributed processing - point-to-point communication, collective communication and communication costs.	2
Lec 11	Selected problems of distributed processing - coordination of processes in distributed systems.	2
Lec 12	Selected problems of distributed processing - distributed transactions.	2
Lec 13	Selected problems of distributed processing - reliability of processing in distributed systems.	2
Lec 14	Peer-to-Peer (P2P) systems.	2
Lec 15	Passing test.	2
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Discussion of the organization and program of classes. OSH training. Presentation of teaching tools.	2
Lab 2	Programming RPC applications using XML RPC and/or JSON RPC standards.	2
Lab 3	Programming RPC applications using the gRPC framework.	2
Lab 4	Programming distributed applications using Java RMI.	2
Lab 5	Distributed applications in service-oriented architecture using Microsoft WCF - part 1 basics of programming.	2
Lab 6	Distributed applications in service-oriented architecture using Microsoft WCF - part 2. Asynchronous procedures and streaming.	2
Lab 7	Application programming under the SCA concept. Docker environment - part I.	2

Lab 8	Application programming under the SCA concept. Docker environment - part II.	2
Lab 9	REST style web services - part I.	2
Lab 10	REST-style web services - part II.	2
Lab 11	REST web application with a fat client.	2
Lab 12	Application using the WebSocket protocol.	2
	Application implementing selected control mechanisms in a distributed system - part I.	2
	Application implementing a selected control mechanisms in a distributed system - part II.	2
Lab 15	Summary and discussion of classes. Final passing the class and issuing grades.	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Informative lecture supported by multimedia presentations.
- N2. Printed or electronic laboratory exercises.
- N3. Development software for implementing distributed applications for selected environments..
- N4. An e-learning system for publishing teaching materials, tasks and announcements, and collecting and assessing student work, as well as for carrying out knowledge tests.

EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F – forming (during semester), C – concluding (at	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
semester end)		
F1 – La2	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷3.
F2 – La3	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F3 – La5	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F4 – La6	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F5 – La8	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F6 – La9	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F7 – La10	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F8 – La11	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F9 – La12	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F10 – La14	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.

	DELL TIO		
C1 – final evaluation from the	PEK_U01	The grade is determined on the basis of	
laboratory		sum of points from the grades F1 to F10	
		according to the formula:	
		- below 50% of points – ndst (2.0)	
		[50%, 60%) – dst (3.0)	
		[60%, 70%) – dst+ (3.5)	
		70%, 80%) – db (4.0)	
		[80%, 90%) - db + (4.5)	
		[90%, 100%) – bdb (5.0)	
		100% - discretionary (e.g. additional task)	
C2 – final evaluation from the	PEK_W01,	Knowledge test - written or electronic test	
lecture	PEK W02.	using an e-learning system.	
		Grade based on the score obtained from	
		the test. Rating scale as for C1.	
		land toom running source the rest of re-	
C3 – final evaluation from the	The final grade C3 i	s calculated on the basis of 50% of C1 and	
lecture	50% of C2. The condition for obtaining a positive grade C3 is		
		grade for both C1 and C2 components.	

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

#### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Tanenbaum A. S., van Steen M.: Distributed systems: principles and paradigms, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2007.
- [2] M. P. Papazoglou: Web Services & SOA. Principles and Technology, Pearson Education Limited, 2012.
- [3] Richardson L., Ruby S.: RESTful Web Services, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2007.
- [4] Buford J. Yu H., Lua E.K.: P2P Networking and Applications, Morgan Kaufman 2009
- [5] Curry E.: Message-Oriented Middleware, Middleware Communications, 2004.
- [6] Löwy J., Montgomery M.: Programming WCF Services. Design and Build Maintainable Service-Oriented Systems, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2016.
- [7] Krochmalski J.: Docker: projektowanie i wdrażanie aplikacji, Helion, 2017.
- [8] Oracle electronic documentation materials for the considered techniques, http://www.oracle.com

#### **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [9] Coulouris G., Dollimore J., Kindberg T.: Distributed systems : concepts and design, Addison-Wesley, 2005.
- [10] Hasan J.: Expert Service-Oriented Architecture in C#: Using the Web Services Enhancements 2.0, Apress, 2004.
- [11] Allamaraju S.: RESTful Web Services Cookbook, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2010.
- [12] R. Steinmetz, K. Wehrle: Peer-to-Peer Systems and Applications, LNCS 3485, Springer, 2005.
- [13] Nagel C.: Professional C# 7 and .NET Core 2.0, John Wiley & Sons, 2018.
- [14] Kane S. P., Matthias K.: Docker: praktyczne zastosowania, Helion, 2017.
- [15] IBM Redbooks electronic documentation materials for the considered techniques, http://www.ibm.com/redbooks

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Mariusz Fraś, mariusz.fras@pwr.edu.pl

#### SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish: Techniki efektywnego programowania Name of subject in English: Effective programming techniques Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: academic \*

Level and form of studies: 1st<del>/ 2nd level, uniform magister studies\*,</del> full-time / <del>part-time</del>

<del>studies\*</del>

Kind of subject: obligatory /-optional / university-wide\*

Subject code: INZ004408 Group of courses <del>YES</del>/NO\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	15		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60		90		
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark final course with (X)					
Number of ECTS points	2		3		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			3		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	ŕ		1,8		

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Basic programming skills.
- 2. Basic knowledge of data structures and algorithms.
- 3. The ability to object-oriented programming in the basic level.

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1 To familiarize students with the object-oriented programming paradigm in languages that require manual memory management.
- C2 To familiazize students with memory addressing techniques and the practical use of pointers.
- C3 Acquiring the skill of writing programs with manual memory management.
- C4 Acquiring the skills of addressing memory and practical use of indicators.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEK\_W01 Knows object-oriented programming mechanisms in languages requiring manual memory management

PEK W02 Knows memory addressing techniques and the practical use of pointers.

Relating to skills:

PEK\_U01 Is able to write effective programs in accordance with the object-oriented programming paradigm in languages requiring manual memory management.

PEK\_U02 Is able to address memory and use the mechanisms offered by pointers in practice.

	PROGRAM CONTENT	
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Object-oriented programming languages. Introduction to C ++, differences and benefits of using languages that allow you to manually manage your memory.	2
Lec 2	Dynamic memory allocation and deallocation - basics, pointers, tables.	2
Lec 3	Constructors and destructors, operator overloading, and memory management.	2
Lec 4	Advanced methods of object oriented programming. Polymorphism in C ++, important features of the template mechanism in C ++.	2
Lec 5	Advanced methods of object oriented programming. Inheritance and Multiply inheritance in C++.	2
Lec 6	Advanced methods of object oriented programming. Exemption handling.	2
Lec 7	Advanced methods of object oriented programming. Containers.	2
Lec 8	Test.	1
	Total hours	15
	Classes	Number of hours
Cl 1		
	Total hours	0
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Getting know with the teaching program, way of programs evaluation, health and safety training. Getting know the developer environment.	2
Lab 2	Allocation and deallocation of simple types, pointers, multiple pointers. Introductory exercise.	2
Lab 3	Static and dynamic allocation, constructors and destructors. Introductory exercise.	2
Lab 4	Static and dynamic allocation, constructors and destructors. Introductory exercise.	2
Lab 5	Error handling. Introductory exercise.	2
Lab 6	Relations between classes and objects, tree processing. Introductory exercise.	2
Lab 7	Using templates in C ++. Introductory exercise.	2
Lab 8	Implementation of smart pointer. Introductory exercise.	2
Lab 9	Chosen extensions C ++ 11 and C ++ 14. Introductory exercise.	2
Lab 10	Implementation of chosen classes that will be support a practical computational problem during following classes. A practical task.	2
I ob 11	Implementation of the optimization method. A practical task.	2
Lau I.	imprementation of the optimization method. It practical tasks	

	Program optimization – searching and removing the bottlenecks. The introductory exercise.	2
	Program optimization – searching and removing the bottlenecks. The extended program with modification.	2
Lab 15	The use of object-oriented mechanisms and memory management to implement the program on a given topic.	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Lecturer's presentation at a blackboard, supported by a multimedia presentation using a laptop and a projector.
- N2. MSVC programming environment
- N3. STL library
- N4. C++11 and C++14 libraries

#### **EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT**

101111115 (4411115	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
		Test during the lecture, the result obtained in the object-oriented programming competition, laboratory grade.
1 (	PEK_U02	Evaluation of students' preparation for the exercise, evaluation of the quality of the program presented, implementation of additional tasks formulated during the laboratory (on-line programming), result obtained in the object-oriented programming competition.

P - the final grade of the lecture will be issued based on the results of the test and the grade from the laboratory as follows. A student who has obtained at least 4.5 from the laboratory may request that it be rewritten as a lecture grade. Students who have received a lower grade from the laboratory, and all students who want to take part in the test as final grade will received grade from the test.

The final grade from the laboratory will be issued on the basis of partial grades (points) obtained from individual exercises.

Each grade (from the lecture and laboratory) can be raised by 0.5 if the student is one of the winners of the competition held as part of the lecture. Participation in the competition is voluntary. If the student did not get a credit, participation in the competition does not change this fact.

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

#### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] B. Stroustrup, The C++ Programming language, Addison-Wesley Pub. 1993
- [2] H.M. Deitel, P.J. Deitel, C++ How to program, Prentice Hall 2003
- [3] B. Eckel, Thinking in C++, Pearson Education 2000.
- [4] Documentation of the STL library

# SECONDARY LITERATURE:

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Jan Kwiatkowski, jan.kwiatkowski@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Programowanie gier Name of subject in English Game programming

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional Subject code INZ004376 Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		60		
Form of crediting	crediting with		Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)			1,2		

\*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

# 1. Basic knowledge of C# language

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

1 Using existing engins for programming 2D and 3D video games

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU\_W01 Naming basic ideas used in design and development of video games

relating to skills:

PEU U01 Programming a simple 2D/3D game using a chosen engine

# PROGRAM CONTENT Lectures Number of hours Lec 1 History and classification of video games 2 Lec 2 Game engines. Introduction to Unity. First 2D game. 2

La6-7 Level design.  La8-9 3D game. Graphics assets.  La10- 3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states.  Artificial intelligence.  La12- Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication  4			
Lec 5         Game level design         2           Lec 6         Supporting tools, e.g. Blender         2           Lec 7         Lighting, textures, materials. First 3D game.         2           Lec 8         Artificial intelligence in games.         2           Lec 9         Terrain modeling. Terrain generation. Blend trees.         2           Lec 10         Loading/saving data. Network communication         2           Lec 11         Designing games for different platforms.         2           Lec 12         Virtual Reality, VR support in Unity         2           Lec 13         Game testing         2           Lec 14         Optimization in Unity. Test         2           Lec 15         Test         2           Total hours         30         Number of hours           La1         Introduction. Credit rules.         2           La2-3         First 2D game.         4           La4-5         2D mechanics.         4           La6-7         Level design.         4           La8-9         3D game. Graphics assets.         4           La10-         3D game. Graphics assets.         4           La11-         Artificial intelligence.         6           La12-	Lec 3	2D mechanics and animations	2
Lec 6         Supporting tools, e.g. Blender         2           Lec 7         Lighting, textures, materials. First 3D game.         2           Lec 8         Artificial intelligence in games.         2           Lec 9         Terrain modeling. Terrain generation. Blend trees.         2           Lec 10         Loading/saving data. Network communication         2           Lec 11         Designing games for different platforms.         2           Lec 12         Virtual Reality, VR support in Unity         2           Lec 13         Game testing         2           Lec 14         Optimization in Unity. Test         2           Lec 15         Test         2           Total hours         30           Laboratory         Number of hours           La1         Introduction. Credit rules.         2           La2-3         First 2D game.         4           La4-5         2D mechanics.         4           La6-7         Level design.         4           La8-9         3D game. Graphics assets.         4           La10-         3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states.         6           Artificial intelligence.         4           La12-         Loading/savin	Lec 4	Game prototyping. GDD	2
Lec 7         Lighting, textures, materials. First 3D game.         2           Lec 8         Artificial intelligence in games.         2           Lec 9         Terrain modeling. Terrain generation. Blend trees.         2           Lec 10         Loading/saving data. Network communication         2           Lec 11         Designing games for different platforms.         2           Lec 12         Virtual Reality, VR support in Unity         2           Lec 13         Game testing         2           Lec 14         Optimization in Unity. Test         2           Lec 15         Test         2           Total hours         30           Laboratory         Number of hours           La1         Introduction. Credit rules.         2           La2-3         First 2D game.         4           La4-5         2D mechanics.         4           La6-7         Level design.         4           La8-9         3D game. Graphics assets.         4           La10-         3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states.         6           11         Artificial intelligence.         6           La12-         Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication         4	Lec 5	Game level design	2
Lec 8 Artificial intelligence in games.         2           Lec 9 Terrain modeling. Terrain generation. Blend trees.         2           Lec 10 Loading/saving data. Network communication         2           Lec 11 Designing games for different platforms.         2           Lec 12 Virtual Reality, VR support in Unity         2           Lec 13 Game testing         2           Lec 14 Optimization in Unity. Test         2           Lec 15 Test         2           Total hours         30           Laboratory         Number of hours           La1 Introduction. Credit rules.         2           La2-3 First 2D game.         4           La4-5 2D mechanics.         4           La6-7 Level design.         4           La8-9 3D game. Graphics assets.         4           La10- 3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states.         6           Artificial intelligence.         6           La12- Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication         4           La15 Spare class         2	Lec 6	Supporting tools, e.g. Blender	2
Lec 9         Terrain modeling. Terrain generation. Blend trees.         2           Lec 10         Loading/saving data. Network communication         2           Lec 11         Designing games for different platforms.         2           Lec 12         Virtual Reality, VR support in Unity         2           Lec 13         Game testing         2           Lec 14         Optimization in Unity. Test         2           Lec 15         Test         2           Total hours         30           Laboratory         Number of hours           La1         Introduction. Credit rules.         2           La2-3         First 2D game.         4           La4-5         2D mechanics.         4           La6-7         Level design.         4           La8-9         3D game. Graphics assets.         4           La10- Artificial intelligence.         4           La12- Introduction. Very locality in a property in Unity         6           La12- Artificial intelligence.         6           La13- Spare class         2	Lec 7	Lighting, textures, materials. First 3D game.	2
Lec 10 Loading/saving data. Network communication         2           Lec 11 Designing games for different platforms.         2           Lec 12 Virtual Reality, VR support in Unity         2           Lec 13 Game testing         2           Lec 14 Optimization in Unity. Test         2           Lec 15 Test         2           Total hours         30           Laboratory           Number of hours           La1 Introduction. Credit rules.         2           La2-3 First 2D game.         4           La4-5 2D mechanics.         4           La6-7 Level design.         4           La8-9 3D game. Graphics assets.         4           La10- 3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states.         6           Artificial intelligence.         6           La12- Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication         4           La15 Spare class         2	Lec 8	Artificial intelligence in games.	2
Lec 11       Designing games for different platforms.       2         Lec 12       Virtual Reality, VR support in Unity       2         Lec 13       Game testing       2         Lec 14       Optimization in Unity. Test       2         Lec 15       Test       2         Total hours       30         Laboratory       Number of hours         La1       Introduction. Credit rules.       2         La2-3       First 2D game.       4         La4-5       2D mechanics.       4         La6-7       Level design.       4         La8-9       3D game. Graphics assets.       4         La10-       3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states.       6         11       Artificial intelligence.       6         La12-       Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication       4         La15       Spare class       2	Lec 9	Terrain modeling. Terrain generation. Blend trees.	2
Lec 12       Virtual Reality, VR support in Unity       2         Lec 13       Game testing       2         Lec 14       Optimization in Unity. Test       2         Lec 15       Test       2         Total hours       30         Laboratory       Number of hours         La1       Introduction. Credit rules.       2         La2-3       First 2D game.       4         La4-5       2D mechanics.       4         La6-7       Level design.       4         La8-9       3D game. Graphics assets.       4         La10-3       3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states.       6         11       Artificial intelligence.       6         La12-4       Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication       4         La15       Spare class       2	Lec 10	Loading/saving data. Network communication	2
Lec 13 Game testing       2         Lec 14 Optimization in Unity. Test       2         Lec 15 Test       2         Total hours       30         Laboratory       Number of hours         La1 Introduction. Credit rules.       2         La2-3 First 2D game.       4         La4-5 2D mechanics.       4         La6-7 Level design.       4         La8-9 3D game. Graphics assets.       4         La10- 3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states.       6         11 Artificial intelligence.       6         La12- Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication       4         La15 Spare class       2	Lec 11	Designing games for different platforms.	2
Lec 14 Optimization in Unity. Test         2           Lec 15 Test         2           Total hours         30           Laboratory           La1 Introduction. Credit rules.         2           La2-3 First 2D game.         4           La4-5 2D mechanics.         4           La6-7 Level design.         4           La8-9 3D game. Graphics assets.         4           La10- 3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states. Artificial intelligence.         6           La12- Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication         4           La15 Spare class         2	Lec 12	Virtual Reality, VR support in Unity	2
Lec 15 Test         2           Total hours         30           Laboratory         Number of hours           La1 Introduction. Credit rules.         2           La2-3 First 2D game.         4           La4-5 2D mechanics.         4           La6-7 Level design.         4           La8-9 3D game. Graphics assets.         4           La10- 3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states. Artificial intelligence.         6           La12- Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication         4           La15 Spare class         2	Lec 13	Game testing	2
Total hours  Laboratory  Number of hours  Lal Introduction. Credit rules.  La2-3 First 2D game.  La4-5 2D mechanics.  La6-7 Level design.  La8-9 3D game. Graphics assets.  La10- 3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states.  Artificial intelligence.  La12- Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication  4  La15 Spare class  2	Lec 14	Optimization in Unity. Test	2
La1 Introduction. Credit rules. 2  La2-3 First 2D game. 4  La4-5 2D mechanics. 4  La6-7 Level design. 4  La8-9 3D game. Graphics assets. 4  La10- 3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states. 6  Artificial intelligence. 6  La12- Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication 4  La15 Spare class 2	Lec 15	Test	2
La1 Introduction. Credit rules. 2  La2-3 First 2D game. 4  La4-5 2D mechanics. 4  La6-7 Level design. 4  La8-9 3D game. Graphics assets. 4  La10- 3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states. 6  Artificial intelligence. 6  La12- Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication 4  La15 Spare class 2		Total hours	30
La2-3 First 2D game.  La4-5 2D mechanics.  4 La6-7 Level design.  La8-9 3D game. Graphics assets.  La10- 3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states.  Artificial intelligence.  La12- Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication  4 La15 Spare class  2		Laboratory	
La4-5 2D mechanics. 4  La6-7 Level design. 4  La8-9 3D game. Graphics assets. 4  La10- 3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states. 6  Artificial intelligence. 4  La12- Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication 4  La15 Spare class 2	La1	Introduction. Credit rules.	2
La6-7 Level design.  La8-9 3D game. Graphics assets.  La10- 3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states.  Artificial intelligence.  La12- Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication  La15 Spare class  2	La2-3	First 2D game.	4
La8-9 3D game. Graphics assets.  La10- 3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states.  Artificial intelligence.  La12- Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication  4  La15 Spare class  2	La4-5	2D mechanics.	4
La10- 3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states.  Artificial intelligence.  La12- Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication  4  La15 Spare class  2	La6-7	Level design.	4
11       Artificial intelligence.         La12-       Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication       4         La15       Spare class       2	La8-9	3D game. Graphics assets.	4
La12- Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication  4 La15 Spare class  2	1		6
1	La12- 14		4
Total hours 30	La15	Spare class	2
		Total hours	30

- N1. Information lecture with elements of problem lecture, supported with multimedia presentations.
- N2. Unity Engine, supporting tools, e.g. Blender
- N3. E-learning system used for publishing teaching resources and announcements, submitting and grading student work.

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F	Learning	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
<ul><li>forming</li></ul>	outcomes	
(during	number	
semester), P –		
concluding (at		
semester end)		
Fi	PEK_U01	Grade from laboratory exercises from within scale 010 (there shall be at
		least 6 exercises)
F1 – laboratory	PEK_U01	Grade calculated as percentage of points from grades Fi
final grade	<u>-</u>	< 50 → 2.0

		$ \begin{array}{cccc} [50-60) & \rightarrow & 3.0 \\ [60-70) & \rightarrow & 3.5 \\ [70-80) & \rightarrow & 4.0 \\ [80-90) & \rightarrow & 4.5 \\ [90-98) & \rightarrow & 5.0 \\ [99-100] & \rightarrow & 5.5 \end{array} $
F2 – lecture final grade	_	Writing exam composed of open questions, test questions, 'fill-in the gap' questions, verifying knowledge on lecture topics. Positive grade is obtained
Zinin gruud		by student who scores at least 50% of maximum total points. Consecutive grades rise with every 10% of the points.
		Grade calculated with formula: P = 0.4 * F2 + 0.6 * F1

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] M. Geig, Unity 2018 Game Development in 24 Hours, Pearson 2018
- [2] J. Hocking, Unity in Action. Multiplatform Game Development in C#, Manning Publications Co., 2015

# SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] http://www.appwikia.com/
- [2] Teaching resources prepared by course teacher.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Dr inż. Bogumiła Hnatkowska, Bogumila.Hnatkowska@pwr.wroc.pl Dr inż. Marek Kopel, Marek.Kopel@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Interakcja Człowiek-Komputer Name of subject in English Human-Computer Interaction Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): .....

Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st/ <del>2nd</del> level, <del>uniform magister studies\*, full-time / part-time</del>

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ002043 Group of courses <del>YES</del> / NO\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60		90		
Form of crediting	Examination/ crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*			
For group of courses mark final course with (X)					
Number of ECTS points	2		3		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)					

\*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES None

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1 Acquainting with practical knowledge in the area of Human-Computer Interaction.
- C2 Getting practice in application of usability and User Experience (User Experience) methods.
- C3 To familiarize students with the methodology of user-oriented design.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEK W01 student has practical knowledge in the field of Human-Computer Interaction

PEK W02 student knows methods and tools for designing interactive systems

PEK\_W03 student knows methods used for user modeling methods, personalization and adaptation of information systems

PEK\_W04 student has knowledge in the field of UX testing methods, usability and accessibility of interactive systems

relating to skills:

- PEK U01 student is able to analyze the context of the use of the IT system
- PEK\_U02 student has the ability to plan and monitor the process of the user interface development
- PEK\_U03 student can design a user interface
- PEK\_U04 student is able to plan the process of usability and availability assessment, conduct it and develop conclusions regarding changes in the system under examination

## relating to social competences:

- PEK\_K01 student is able to cooperate in a project group in which the roles of members responsible for UX have been defined
- PEK\_K02 student is aware of the impact of the IT system on the work and life environment of users and understands the importance of usability, UX and the accessibility of an IT system in this context

	PROGRAM CONTENT	
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	The problems of the research in Human-Computer Interaction area and the applications of the user interface	3
Lec 2	Philosophy, psychology and ethics of User Experience (UX)	3
Lec 3	Aesthetics and UX design	3
Lec 4	User-oriented systems design	3
Lec 5	Usability assurance methods used for requirements determination and system design	3
Lec 6	Usability assurance methods used for prototyping and testing interactive systems	3
Lec 7	Designing graphic interfaces	3
Lec 8	Standards for the design of mobile interfaces	3
Lec 9	Voice interfaces	3
Lec 10	Directions of future development and the latest trends in ICK	3
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Organizational classes and introduction to the subject of the course	3
Lab 2	Examples of user interfaces and heuristic analysis of the selected system	3
Lab 3	Formulation of a project task, which will be the thematic axis for further exercises and the selection of tools	3
Lab 4	Defining target users with Persona	3
Lab 5	Defining the functionality of the system with the use of user stories and use cases	
Lab 6	Design sprint for selected views	3
Lab 7	Development and testing of a paper user interface prototype	3
Lab 8	Development and testing of the first version of a clickable user interface prototype using design patterns	3
Lab 9	Presentation of the final version of the prototype and a report on the tests carried out	3
	Summary of classes and retrospection from the realized project task	3

Total hours		30
-------------	--	----

- N1. Lecture using slide presentations
- N2. Consultations
- N3. Familiarizing students with basic and extended literature
- N4. Laboratory exercises in a computer lab
- N5. Student's own work and in a group preparation for laboratory classes
- N6. Preparation of reports on laboratory tasks in digital form
- N7. Selection tests carried out using the e-portal

#### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

`	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
		Implementation of laboratory exercises and preparation of reports on their implementation
	PEK_W01-PEK_W04 PEK_K02	Final test

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

#### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Marcin Sikorski, Interakcja Człowiek-Komputer. Wydawnictwo PJWSTK 2010.
- [2] Chapman N., Chapman J., Digital media. Third edition. Ontario: John Wiley & Sons Ltd., 2009.
- [3] International Standard ISO 9241 (1,2,10-17, 210) Ergonomic requirements for office work with visual display terminals (VDTs).
- [4] Galitz W.O. Essential Guide to User Interface Design. Wiley Comp. Pub. 2007.
- [5] Nielsen J. Projektowanie funkcjonalnych serwisów internetowych. Helion, 2003.
- [6] Lazar, Jonathan, Jinjuan Heidi Feng, and Harry Hochheiser. Research methods in human-computer interaction. Morgan Kaufmann, 2017.
- [7] Turner, Phil. A psychology of user experience: Involvement, affect and aesthetics. Springer, 2017.

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Mark Pearrow, Funkcjonalność stron internetowych. Gliwice: HELION 2002.
- [2] Lull, Dave, Discussions in User Experience. Apress, Berkeley, CA, 2017.
- [3] Federici S, Borsci S., Usability evaluation: models, methods, and applications. In: JH Stone, M Blouin, editors. International Encyclopedia of Rehabilitation, 2010

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Janusz Sobecki, janusz.sobecki@pwr.edu.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish Podstawy Internetu Rzeczy

Name of subject in English Introduction to IoT

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): -Profile: academic / <del>practical</del>\*

Level and form of studies: 1st/ 2nd level, uniform magister studies\*, full-time / part-time

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ002027 Group of courses YES / <del>NO</del>\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60		90		
Form of crediting	Examination / <del>crediting with</del> <del>grade</del> *	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark final course with (X)					
Number of ECTS points	2		3		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			3		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)			1,8		

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

The following academic courses are passed or the equivalent to them knowledge and skills are possessed:

- 1. Structural and Object Oriented Programming,
- 2. Computer Architecture,
- 3. Computer Networks.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Acquiring basic knowledge about the theoretical foundations of the Internet of Things and programming devices functioning in it.
- C2. Acquiring basic practical skills in the programming of Internet of Things devices.

## SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge a student:

PEK\_W01 - acquires basic knowledge about the theoretical foundations of the Internet of Things and programming devices functioning in it.

# relating to skills:

PEK\_U01 - acquires basic practical skills in the programming of Internet of Things devices.

	PROGRAM CONTENT	
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction to Internet of Things (IoT). Devices in Internet of Things: sensors, actuators, smart devices and embedded systems.	2
Lec 2	High-level languages in programming IoT devices and microcontrollers. Introduction to programming of microcontrollers in IoT devices: architecture, programming interfaces (JTAG, etc.), CPU, memory and access to memory.	2
Lec 3	Introduction to programming of microcontrollers in IoT devices: events, system clock, power management, startup and boot modes, system control and reset, watchdog timer (WDT), interrupts and programmable interrupt controllers, I/O ports, timers, real time counter (RTC).	2
Lec 4	Introduction to programming of microcontrollers in IoT devices: cryptographic engine, cyclic redundancy check (CRC) generator, analog to digital converter (ADC), digital to analog converter (DAC), analog comparator, embedded sensors (temperature, etc.).	2
Lec 5	Input and output devices: LED and LCD displays, programmable RGB LEDs, buttons, keyboard, potentiometers and quadrature encoders, etc.	2
Lec 6	Sensors of light, motion, ultrasonic, temperature, humidity, real time clocks, etc. Signaling elements and actuators: servomechanisms, relays, electronic switching circuits, etc.	2
Lec 7	Local communication interfaces and buses of Internet of Things devices: USB, UART, RS232, RS458, I2C, 1Wire, CAN, etc.	2
Lec 8	Wireless technologies for Internet of Things: Bluetooth, IEEE 802.15.4, IEEE 1901.2a, IEEE 802.11ah, LoRaWAN, NB-IoT, etc.	2
Lec 9	The IP protocol in the network layer of Internet of Things.	2
Lec 10	Architecture and design of Internet of Things.	2
Lec 11	Application protocols in Internet of Things.	2
Lec 12	Acquiring, storing and analyzing large amounts of data generated by Internet of Things devices.	2
	Security and privacy in Internet of Things.	2
	Internet of Things in practice - examples (part I).	2
Lec 15	Internet of Things in practice - examples (part II).	2
	Total hours	30

	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Introduction to the laboratory. OSH training.	2
Lab 2	Introduction to Arduino programming.	2
Lab6	Selected input and output devices. Selected sensors, signaling and executive elements Communication using selected communication interfaces.	4 x 2
	Introduction to microcontroller programming in professional programming environments.	2 x2
Lab 9	Communication using computer networks based on the IP protocol (part I).	2
Lab 10	Communication using computer networks based on the IP protocol (part II).	2
Lab 11	Communication using wireless technology.	2
Lab 12	Programming for Internet of Things - programming task (part I).	2
Lab 13	Programming for Internet of Things - programming task (part II).	2
Lab 14	Programming for Internet of Things - programming task (part III).	2
	Presentation of the results of the programming task. Final grading.	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Traditional lecture.
- N2. Laboratories.
- N3. Consultations for students.
- N4. Own work preparation for laboratories.
- N5. Own work learning of theoretical foundations.

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
C (lecture)	PEK_W01	To get credit for the lecture (pass), a student should be given more than half of the points for the theoretical exam.  If the above is met, then the grading scale is as follows:  P - the sum of obtained points in percent.  Range P: Grade 100 - 91%: 5.0 (very good) 90 - 81%: 4.5 (good plus) 80 - 71%: 4.0 (good) 70 - 61%: 3.5 (satisfactory plus) 60 - 51%: 3.0 (satisfactory) 50 - 0%: 2.0 (unsatisfactory)
F1 (laboratory)	PEK_U01	Knowledge tests in the field of theoretical preparation for the laboratory and practical skills obtained at the laboratory.
F2 (laboratory)	PEK_U01	Evaluation of the effects of the programming task.

C (laboratory)	To get credit for the laboratory (pass), a student should be given more than half of the points possible to get on tests (F1) and for programming task (F2).
	The student's absences may constitute the grounds for not crediting the course. The number of student's absences must not exceed the limit given by the lecturer.
	If the above are met, then the grading scale is as follows:  P = F1 + F2 - the sum of points in percent.  Range P : Grade  100 - 91%: 5.0 (very good)  90 - 81%: 4.5 (good plus)  80 - 71%: 4.0 (good)  70 - 61%: 3.5 (satisfactory plus)  60 - 51%: 3.0 (satisfactory)  50 - 0%: 2.0 (unsatisfactory)

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

#### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- 1] Rob Barton, Gonzalo Salgueiro, David Hanes: IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things, Cisco Press, 2017, ISBN: 9780134307091.
- [2] Perry Lea: Internet of Things for Architects, Packt Publishing, 2018, ISBN: 9781788470599.
- [3] Arvind Ravulavaru: Enterprise Internet of Things Handbook, Packt Publishing, 2018, ISBN: 9781788838399.
- [4] Andrew Minteer: Analytics for the Internet of Things (IoT), Packt Publishing, 2017, ISBN: 9781787120730.
- [5] Agus Kurniawan: Smart Internet of Things Projects, Packt Publishing, 2016, ISBN: 9781786466518.
- [6] Amir Vahid Dastjerdi, Rajkumar Buyya: Internet of Things, Morgan Kaufmann, 2016, ISBN: 9780128093474.
- [7] Elliot Williams: Make: AVR Programming, Maker Media, Inc, 2014,
  - ISBN: 9781449355784, in Polish: Programowanie układów AVR dla praktyków, Helion, 2014,

ISBN: 97888324695010.

[8] Tomasz Francuz: Język C dla mikrokontrolerów AVR, Helion, 2015, (in Polish) ISBN: 9788324698141.

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

[1] Technical documentation of devices and microcontrollers used in the course on the websites of producers and distributors.

#### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Krzysztof Chudzik, Krzysztof.Chudzik @ pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish ... Wprowadzenie do zarządzania projektami informatycznymi

Name of subject in English ... Introduction to IT Projects Management

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): Profile: academic / <del>practical\*</del>

Level and form of studies: 1st/ 2nd level, uniform magister studies\*, full-time / part-time

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ002032 Group of courses YES / <del>NO</del>\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	1		2		1
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	30		60		30
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	4				
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	_, .				

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

C1 To develop an awareness of the need for project planning and management

C2 To apply professional attitudes and techniques to managing a project

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

C1 Introduction to basic notions of management

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEK\_W01 Explain the stages in the project development lifecycle; explain of key components of a project plan

PEK\_W02 Understanding of steps needed to build a project plan, scheduling and cost estimation as well as the responsibility of the key staff of project

PEK\_W03 Explain the procedures needed to monitor, control and report upon an IT development project

relating to skills:

PEK U01 demonstrate an ability to prepare a project charter of simple project

PEK U02 apply basic project planning techniques and resource assigning to project tasks

PEK\_U03 apply basic project cost estimation techniques
PEK\_U04 demonstrate an ability to analyze and to report project progress
PEK\_U05 demonstrate ability to prepare a presentation and essay on given subject...

	PROGRAM CONTENT  Lectures	Number of hours
ec 1 E	Basic notions in project management. Feasibility study	1
ec 2 F	Project planning and scheduling techniques for plan driven methods	2
Lec 3 F	Project planning and scheduling techniques for agile driven methods	2
	Project resources; examples. Team management (organization and decision-naking, roles and responsibilities in a software team).	2
ec 5 F	Project cost estimation techniques	2
ec 6 F	Project monitoring and tracking. Software quality. Software Quality Assurance nethods and techniques.	3
	Methodologies of software project management- review PRINCE2,DSDM,Scrum)	2
ес 8 Т	lest	1
7	Total hours	15
	Laboratory	Number of hours
ab 1	Introductory lab: safety regulation; introduction to MSProject 2016.	2
ab2-3	Project scope definition; requirements specification; Project charter.	4
ab 3-4	Traditional project planning and scheduling	4
.ab 5 <b>-</b> €	Agile project planning and scheduling	4
ab 7-8	Project Resource definition and assignments	4
ab 9 <b>-</b> 0	Project cost estimation;	4
ab11	Project task tracking	2
ab12	Using Reports in MsProject 2016	4
Lab13	Reports of own project planning results	2
	Total hours	30
	Seminar	Number of hours
lem 1	Introductory seminar; topics assignments	1
em 2	Conceptualizing and Initializing the IT Project; Developing the Project Charter	2
Sem3-4	Developing the Project Plan and Schedule; Resource problems	4
Sem 5	The Human Side of Project Management	2
<u>em</u> 3	Managing Change, Resistance and Conflicts	2
	Progress monitoring, project control and reporting	2
Sem 6	progress monitoring, project control and reporting	
Sem 6 Sem 7 Sem 8		2

- N1. Informative lecture supporting with PowerPoint presentations
- N2. Examples of managerial documentation of projects published on e-learning system
- N3. Software for software project management
- N4. An e-learning system used for the publication of teaching materials and announcements as well as for collecting and assessing student work..

#### **EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT**

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1		Grade based on student participation in discussion, prepared MsPowerPoint presentation and essay
F2	PEK_U01- PEK_U04	Grade based on completeness, on time and quality of laboratory assignments
F3	PEK_W01 <b>-</b> PEK_W03	Grade based on multichoice test result

Final course grade will be based upon the following weights for categories of assessments:

- Presentation and essay 20% of F1
- laboratory assignments 40% of F2
- Final test 40% of F3

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Cobb Ch., Zrozumieć Agile Project Management- Równowaga kontroli i elastyczności, APN Promise Warszawa 2012
- [2] Chatfield C., Johnson T., MS Project 2013 Krok po kroku, APN Promise, Warszawa 2013
- [3] Schwaber K., Sprawne zarządzanie projektami metodą Scrum. APN Promise, Warszawa, 2005
- [4]Żmigrodzki M., Zarządzanie projektami dla początkujących, Wyd. II Helion 2018.
- [5] Microsoft Project 2016.

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Materiały przygotowane przez prowadzącego kurs.
- [2] PMBOK® Guide: A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge. Fifth Edition, 2012
- [3] Prince2 (materiały z Internetu)

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Iwona Dubielewicz, iwona.dubielewicz@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Problemy społeczne i zawodowe informatyki

Name of subject in English IT Social and Professional Problems Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): .....

Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st<del>/ 2nd</del> level, <del>uniform magister studies\*</del>, full-time / part-time

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory <del>/ optional / university-wide</del>\*

Subject code INZ004391 Group of courses <del>YES</del> / NO\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30				
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60				
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*				
For group of courses mark final course with (X)					
Number of ECTS points					
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)					

\*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

#### 1. None

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1. Educating skills in solving social and legal problems related to Computer Science and the profession of Computer Science specialist. Education of competences in the field of copyright, related rights and patent law. Providing knowledge about the nature of copyright law, its subject and object part. The acquisition of practical knowledge in the field of personal and property copyright in relation to products of an information nature.
- C2. To educate awareness of the importance and understanding of non-technical aspects and effects of the engineer-computer science, including its legal effects and impact on the environment, and the related responsibility for decisions

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEK\_W01 The student has knowledge of the protection of intellectual and industrial property related to the Computer Science product. The student has knowledge of copyright and patent law, with detailed knowledge of solutions in the field of personal and property rights. The student has knowledge in the field of risk assessment related to the

protection of intellectual and industrial property. The student has practical knowledge in the field of implementing protection of Computer Science works created as part of individual and group work. The student has the competence to understand and formulate the license. Has knowledge of the transfer of property copyrights. Understands the essence of fair use and public use.

relating to social competences:

PEK\_K01 The student has the ability to see the social aspects of the profession. Has the skills of creative thinking and applying the law in both individual and group work.

PROGRAM CONTENT			
	Lectures	Number of hours	
Lec 1	Basic concepts. Introduction.	2	
Lec 2	Preparation, design, manufacturing and exploitation of software in a social and legal context.	2	
Lec 3	The intellectual property, definitions, legal settlements, examples.	2	
Lec 4	Object and subject of copyright. Special legal regulations in the field of subjects and entities related to Computer Science.	2	
Lec 5	Authorship of individual and collective works. Personal copyright, protection method and scope of use.	2	
Lec 6	Personal copyright. Duration of personal copyrights. Attributes of personal copyright and the scope of their protection.	2	
Lec 7	Economic part of copyright and its use. Examples in the field of computer product protection.	2	
Lec 8	Permitted use. Public use. Exclusions from protection.	2	
Lec 9	Copyright law in scientific and educational institutions.	2	
Lec 10	Creating software and documentation with respect for copyright.	2	
Lec 11	Criminal liability for infringement of copyright. Computer crimes. Forensic examinations.	2	
Lec 12	The right to protect industrial property. Definitions. The scope of application.	2	
Lec 13	Patents. Trademarks. Registration. Regulations regarding the protection of industrial property in Poland and Europe. Industrial property law and copyright law in an ethical and social context.	2	
Lec 14	The final test.	2	
Lec 15	Licenses. Collective management of copyright. Occupational risk. Reliability and legal security of the software.	2	
	Total hours	30	

#### TEACHING TOOLS USED

- N1. Lecture using the multimedia slide projector.
- N2. Consultation.
- N3. Own work of the student.
- N4. Electronic using educational platforms.

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F – forming	Learning outcomes	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
(during semester), P –	number	
concluding (at semester		
end)		

F1	PEK_W01, PEK_K01	questions and discussion, the final test
C=F1		

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Cohen J. E.: Copyright in a global information economy. Aspen Publishers 2010. [2] Okediji C. L. & Orourke: Copyright Law. Aspen Publishers 2010.
- [3] Thies Ch.: Computer Law and Ethics. Mercury Learning & Information 2013.
- [4] Ustawa o prawie autorskim z dnia 4 lutego 1994 r. o prawie autorskim i prawach pokrewnych. Dz. U. 1994 nr 24 poz. 83 (z późniejszymi zmianami)

## **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

[1] McJohn S. M.: Examples & Explanantions: Copyright. Aspen Publishers 2012.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Arkadiusz Liber, PhD

Arkadiusz . Liber / at / pwr . edu . pl

#### SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish Administrowanie serwerami Linux (GK)

Name of subject in English Linux Server Administration (GK)

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st/ 2nd level, uniform magister studies\*, full-time / part-time

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ004415 Group of courses YES / <del>NO</del>\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60		60		
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*				
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-,-		1,2		

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge about the principles of the modern operating systems.
- 2. Knowledge about the principles of the computer networks based on the TCP / IP protocol suite.

# **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Acquiring basic knowledge and practical skills in the Linux server and user's workstation administration.
- C2. Acquiring basic knowledge and practical skills in the administration of network infrastructure and network services using the Linux system.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge a student:

PEK\_W01 - acquires basic knowledge in the administration of Linux server and workstation and basic knowledge in the administration of network infrastructure and network services using Linux.

# relating to skills:

PEK\_U01 - acquires practical skills in the administration of Linux server and workstation and basic knowledge in the administration of network infrastructure and network services using Linux.

	PROGRAM CONTENT	
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Distributions of the Linux system. System architecture. System installation.	2
Lec 2	Text console: shells, basic commands, scripts.	2
Lec 3	User and group account management.	2
Lec 4	Disks and file system management.	2
Lec 5	Data compression. Backup. Scheduling of administrative tasks.	2
Lec 6	System update. Installing, updating and uninstalling additional software. Use of installation packages.	2
Lec 7	Printing in Linux. Graphic environment - X Window.	2
Lec 8	Managing network connections. Routing.	2
Lec 9	Firewalls and network traffic management.	2
Lec 10	Configuration and management of DHCP and DNS servers.	2
Lec 11	Configuration and management of the file server (NFS, Samba, FTP).	2
Lec 12	Configuration and management of the web server. Content management systems (CMS).	2
Lec 13	Virtualization in Linux systems.	2
Lec 14	Securing the server. Remote system administration. The knowledge test (1 term).	2
Lec 15	The knowledge test (2 term).	2
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Introduction to the laboratory. OSH training.	2
Lab 2	Installation of the Linux system.	2
Lab 3	Text console: shells, basic commands, scripts.	2
Lab 4	Practical management of accounts and user groups.	2
Lab 5	Practical disk and file system management.	2
Lab 6	Performing data compression. Backing up and recovering data. Operations scheduling.	2
Lab 7	System upgrade, installation, upgrade and uninstallation of additional software using installation packages and software repositories.	2
Lab 8	Configuring printing in the Linux environment.  Graphic environment - X Window.  Practical test - Management of the server and workstation operating system.	2

Lab 9	Managing network connections. Routing.	2
Lab 10	Firewalls and network traffic management.	2
Lab 11	Configuration and management of DHCP and DNS servers.	2
Lab 12	Configuration and management of the file server (NFS, Samba, FTP).	2
	Configuration and management of the web server.  Content management systems (CMS).	2
	Configure and run virtual machines on Linux systems. Securing the server. Remote system administration.	2
Lab 15	Practical test - Management of the network infrastructure and network services.	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Traditional lecture.
- N2. Laboratories with full administrative access to Linux systems.
- N3. Consultations for students.
- N4. Own work preparation for laboratories. N5. Own work learning of theoretical foundations.

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming	Learning outcomes	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
(during semester), P –	number	
concluding (at semester		
end)		
F1	PEK_W01	Test of theoretical knowledge (max 50% of points).
F2	PEK_U01	Practical test - Management of the server and workstation operating system
		(max 25% of points).
F3	PEK_U01	Practical test - Management of the network
		infrastructure and network services. (max 25% of points).
	of the points possible to The student's absences course. The number of the lecturer.  If the above are met, the	ory plus) ory)

## PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

[1] William E. Shotts, Jr., Linux Command Line, No Starch Press, 2019.

- [2] Osamu Aoki, Debian Reference, https://www.debian.org/doc/manuals/debian-reference/, Retrieved 2018. [3] Raphaël Hertzog & Roland Mas, https://debian-handbook.info/, Retrieved 2018.

# **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

[4] Brian Ward, How Linux Works, What Every Superuser Should Know, No Starch Press, Second edition, 2014.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Krzysztof Chudzik, Krzysztof.Chudzik @ pwr.edu.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name in Polish:

Name in English:

Main field of study (if applicable):

Logika dla informatyków

Logics for IT Specialists

Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): n/a

Level and form of studies: First level
Kind of subject: obligatory
Subject code INZ004402

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	30			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	150				
Form of crediting	Examination	Crediting with grade*			
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	5				
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	3				

\*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES Knowledge of mathematics at the high school level in the expanded range.

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1. Gaining knowledge of the set theory and the classical propositional and predicate calculi.
- C2. Gaining knowledge about the usage of classical logic to formally define some elements of programming languages.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

Relating to knowledge:

PEK\_W01: Students know and understand the concept of a set and operations on sets, the concept of relations and functions.

PEK\_W02: Students know and understand the concept of logical syntax and semantics of propositional logic and predicate calculus, and selected proving systems.

PEK\_W03: Students know and understand the concept of mathematical induction and structural definition of recursive sets and functions, graphs and methods of their representation.

Relating to skills:

PEK\_U01: Students can apply propositional and predicate calculi.

PEK\_U02: Students can conduct a simple and moderately difficult proofs by mathematical and structural induction.

PEK\_U03: Students can use language of set theory interpreting problems in different areas of mathematics and science.

Relating to social competences:

- PEK\_K01: Students can precisely formulate questions to deepen their understanding of the topic and find the missing pieces of reasoning.
- PEK\_K02: Students can independently search the bibliographic databases and study the literature available there.
- PEK\_K03: Students know the limits of their own knowledge and understand the need for further education

	PROGRAMME CONTENT				
	Form of classes - lecture				
Lec 1	Basic logical notions: truth and false, simple and compound propositions. Basic set-theoretical notions: a set, definitions of sets, operations on sets.	2			
Lec 2	Cartesian product, relations and their properties, equivalence and ordering relations.	2			
Lec 3	Functions, composition of functions. Equinumerosity of sets, cardinal numbers. Sequences and operations on sequences.	2			
Lec 4	Graphs, formal languages, free-context grammars.	2			
Lec 5	Accepting finite automata, finite automata with outputs	2			
Lec 6	Syntax and semantics of propositional calculus.	2			
Lec 7	Zero-one method of formulas proving. Proving system based on semantic equivalence of formulas.	2			
Lec 8	Proving system for the propositional calculus based on Gentzen's sequents.	2			
Lec 9	Complete sets of logical connectives. Meta-logical properties of the propositional calculus – decidability, consistency and completeness of proving systems.	2			
Lec 10	Syntax of the predicate calculus.	2			
Lec 11	Semantics of the predicate calculus.	2			
Lec 12	Proving system for the predicate calculus based on Gentzen's sequents – its consistency and completeness.	2			
Lec 13	Formulas in canonical forms.	2			
Lec 14	Proving system based on resolution rule.	2			
Lec 15	Elements of programming in logic.	2			
	Total hours	30			

	Form of classes - class	Number of hours
C	Basic logical notions: truth and false, simple and compound propositions.	2

Cl 2	Methods of definitions of sets, operations on sets.	2
C1 3	Cartesian product, relations defining and checking their properties.	2
Cl 4	Proving properties of equivalence and ordering relations.	2
C1 5	Checking equinumerosity of sets. Operations on sequences.	2
Cl 6	Defining of exemplary formal languages.	2
Cl 7	Test 1.	2
Cl 8	Many-sorted algebras as models for data types.	2
Cl 9	Application of zero-one method and transformational method for formulas proving.	2
Cl 10	Application of Gentzen system for proposition formulas proving.	2
Cl 11	Informal interpretation of predicate formulas.	2
Cl 12	Application of Gentzen system for predicate formulas proving.	2
Cl 13	Canonical forms of predicate formulas.	2
Cl 14	Test 2. Application of resolution rule for formulas proving.	3
Cl 15	Corrective test.	1
	Total hours	30

- N1. Lecturer's presentation at a blackboard, supported by a multimedia presentation using a laptop and a projector.
- N2. Individual search and study of literature and Internet sources.
- N3. Access to teaching materials published in the local area network.
- N4. Individual consultations.

EVALUATION OF SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS ACHIEVEMENT

	Educational	Way of evaluating educational effect achievement
(F – forming	leffect number	
(during		
semester), P		
- concluding		
(at semester		
end)		
F1	PEK_W01	During each class students are awarded 1 or 2 points for an
	PEK_W02	individual solution of a task from the announced list of tasks.
	PEK U01	
	PEK U02	
	PEK_K01	
F2	PEK_W02	Students are oblige to participate in two tests at the middle and at
	PEK W03	the end of a semester.
	PEK U02	During each test students are awarded up to 10 points.
	PEK U03	
	PEK_K01	
F3	PEK W01	Final mark for the classes is determined on the base of total
	PEK W02	number of points resulted from activity during classes (F1) and
	PEK W03	points for the tests (F2).
	PEK U01	Detailed rules for final mark evaluation are as follows:
	PEK U02	Let
	PEK_U03	

$c_i$	the number of points scored for activity during classes in the
	i-th part of semester, for $i = 1, 2$ ;

 $t_i$  the number of points scored during the i-th test, for i = 1, 2;  $t_{popr}$  the number of points scored during corrective test;

$$P_i = min(10, c_i + t_i)$$
 for  $i = 1, 2$ ;

$$P = P_1 + P_2$$
.

For passing classes without corrective test the following condition should be satisfied:

$$P \ge 10$$
 and  $(P_i \ge 4 \text{ for } i = 1, 2)$ .

If the condition is satisfied the mark is calculated according to the table:

Р	10	12	14	16	18
Mark	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0

The students which have passed the classes without corrective test and have got at least mark 4 are exempted from examination with the same mark.

C: The final evaluation of the course is determined based on the results of the examination. The examination lasts two hours and consists of a set of tasks, with the total number of 20 points. The condition for a positive assessment of the final exam is to get 10 points and a positive final evaluation of the exercise.

The final evaluation of the examination is determined in accordance with the following table:

Points	10	12	14	16	18
Mark	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

#### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] HUZAR Z., Elementy logiki i teorii mnogości dla informatyków, Oficyna Wydawnicza Politechniki Wrocławskiej, 2007.
- [2] BEN-ARI M., Logika matematyczna w informatyce, WNT, 2005.
- [3] MAREK W., ONYSZKIEWICZ J., Elementy logiki i teorii mnogości w zadaniach, PWN, 2001.

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] RASIOWA H., Wstęp do matematyki współczesnej, PWN, 1998.
- [2] ŁAWROW I. A., MAKSIMOWA Ł. L., 2004, Zadania z teorii mnogości, logiki matematycznej i teorii algorytmów, PWN, 2004.

STANOSZ B., Ćwiczenia z logiki, PWN, 2002.

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Zbigniew Huzar, zbigniew.huzar@pwr.edu.pl

Ngoc-Than Nguyen, ngoc-than.nguyen@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Zarządzanie infrastrukturą IT Name of subject in English Managing IT infrastructure Main field of study (if applicable): Applied computer science

Specialization (if applicable): -

Profile: practical

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code INZ004468Wl

Group of courses NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60		60		
Form of crediting	Crediting with grade		Crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-,-		1,2		

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge on design of contemporary operating systems.
- 2. Knowledge on computer networks using TCP/IP protocol stack.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Gain knowledge on management of complex, distributed IT environment, including:
  - C1.1 single machine administration
  - C1.2 using directory services to centralize of administration tasks
  - C1.3 administration of network services
- C2 Develop the conscience of the value of lifelong self-learning.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 knows basic local resources (user accounts, groups, files, printers) and how to manage them
- PEU\_W02 knows directory services and knows how to use it to centralize administrative efforts
- PEU W03 knows selected services supporting computer networks and network security

relating to skills:

PEU U01 can configure users' access to local resources

PEU\_U02 can administer directory services
PEU\_U03 is able to configure selected network services

relating to social competences:
PEU\_K01 can search for additional external knowledge sources to extend course content.

### PROGRAMME CONTENT

	Lecture	Number of hours
Lec 1	Contemporary IT environment. System installation.	2
Lec 2	Accounts and group management.	2
Lec 3	Disk management.	2
Lec 4	Printing	2
Lec 5	Scripting administration tasks	2
Lec 6	Directory services.	2
Lec 7	Centralized management using directory services.	2
Lec 8	Distributed environment with directory services.	2
Lec 9	System monitoring.	2
Lec 10	DHCP and DNS servers.	2
Lec 11	Routing and remote access.	2
Lec 12	PKI infrastructure.	2
Lec 13	Securing network traffic.	2
Lec 14	Web server configuration.	2
Lec 15	Final test	2
	Total hours	30

	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Getting used to lab environment. Safety regulations.	2
Lab 2	System installation.	2
Lab 3	User accounts and groups administration.	2
Lab 4	Disk resources management.	2
Lab 5	Scripting administrative tasks.	2
Lab 6	Practical test 1.	2
Lab 7	Directory services installation. Users and groups in directory.	2
Lab 8	Environment administration using directory services.	2
Lab 9	Directory services in distributed environment.	2
Lab 10	Practical test 2.	2
Lab 11	System monitoring.	2
Lab 12	DNS and DHCP servers configuration.	2
Lab 13	Routing and remote access configuration.	2
Lab 14	PKI infrastructure configuration. Web server configuration.	2

Lab 15	Practical test 3.	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Lecture.
- N2. Laboratory.
- N3. Self-learning and studying.
- N4. Practical self-learning using virtual machines.

#### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement			
F1	PEK_U01-PEK_U03	Graded activities on labs.			
F2	PEK_U01-PEK_U03	Graded practical tests on labs.			
F3	PEK_W01-PEK_W03	Graded tests.			
P (lecture) = F3					
$P(labs) = W1 \times F1 + W2 \times F2$ , W1 and W2 weights will be available at the start of the course.					

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] T.Limoncelli, C.Hogan, S.Chalup, *The practice of System and Network Administration*, vol. 1., 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., Addison Wesley, 2017.
- [2] J. Krause, Mastering Windows Server 2019: The complete guide for IT professionals to install and manage Windows Server 2019 and deploy new capabilities, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Packt Publishing, 2019.

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] C. Zacker, Exam Ref 70-740 Installation, Storage and Compute with Windows Server 2016, Microsoft Press, Redmond, 2017.
- [2] A. Warren, Exam Ref 70-741 Networking with Windows Server 2016, Microsoft Press, Redmond, 2017.
- [3] A. Warren, Exam Ref 70-742 Identity with Windows Server 2016. Microsoft Press, Redmond, 2017.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Wojciech Thomas, wojciech.thomas/at/pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name in Polish Metaheurystyki w rozwiązywaniu problemów.

Name in English Metaheuristics in problems solving

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

**Specialization (if applicable):** 

Level and form of studies: 1st/ 2nd\* level, full-time / part-time\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ002042 Group of courses <del>YES</del> / NO\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60		60		
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*	crediting with	Examination / crediting with grade*	crediting with	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark (X) final course	-	-	-	-	-
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			2	-	-
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	ŕ		1,2		

\*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. K1INF\_W15 Has basic knowledge about modeling, and knows methods and techniques used in decision supporting systems
- 2. K1INF\_U16 Can effectively use methods and tools of information storing, information processing, information searching and knowledge acquisition

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1 To teach students about various approaches and metaheuristics used in machine learning tasks
- C2 To get a skill of metaheuristics selection suitable to given task
- C3 To get a skill of validation of metaheuristics in real world applications

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEK W02: Has knowledge of approaches and methods used in machine learning

PEK\_W02: Has knowledge of various metaheuristics applications

PEK\_W03: Has knowledge of selected data preprocessing techniques

PEK\_W04: Has knowledge of metaheuristics results validation

PEK\_W05: Has knowledge of effective implementation of metaheuristics

### relating to skills:

PEK\_U01: Can select a proper metaheuristic for given task

PEK U02: Can design and implement application

PEK\_U03: Can prepare and do an empirical experiments to examine metaheuristics effectiveness and usability

PEK\_U04: Can prepare results analysis and do report of done experiments

relating to social competences:

PEK K01

PROGRAM ME CONTENT		
Form of classe s -	Number of hours	
lectur e		
Lec1	Introduction to metaheuristics	2
Lec2	Introduction to Evolutionary Algorithms (EA)	2
Lec3	Solving problems and tasks by metaheuristics – research methodology	2
Lec4	Other metaheuristics: HillClimbing (HC), Tabu Search (TS), Simulated Annealing (SA)	2
Lec5	Introduction to EA specialization and extensions	2
Lec6	Specialization of EA: representation, fitness function and genetic operators	2
Lec7	Types and extensions of EA	4
Lec9	Hybrid metaheuristics	2
Lec10	Selected swarm-based metaheuristics: Ant Colony Optimization, Bee Colony Optimization, Particle Swarm Optimization	2
Lec11	Other selected metaheuristics	4
Lec12	Methods of metaheuristics efficiency improvement	4
Lec13	Summary and recent directions	2
	Total hours	30

Form of	Number of hours
classes -	
laboratory	

Lab 1	Organization issues	2
Lab 2	L1. Application of Evolutionary Algorithms to given problem A	6
Lab 3	L2 Tabu Search (TS) usage to selected problem A	4
Lab 4	L3 Simulated Annealing (SA) application to selected problem A	4
Lab 5	L4 Comparison of EA, TS and SA implementation effectivency for	4
	selected problem A	
Lab 6	L5 Hybrids EA+SA and EA+TS used for A problem solving	2
Lab 7	L6 Selected metaheuristics implementation, e.g. Ant Colony	8
	Optimization solving A problem	
	Total hours	30

- N1. Multimedia PowerPoint presentation N2. Laboratory exercises description N3. e-learning system

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F –	Educational	Way of evaluating educational effect achievement
forming (during	effect number	Tray of evaluating educational effect demovement
semester), P –		
concluding (at		
semester end)		
semester end)		
F1 – L1 realization	PEK_W01;	L1 realization is worth 10 points. For each working week
	PEK_U01;	delay penalty -20% is used. In each laboratory, a student
	PEK_U03;	can present only one exercise realization. The exercise
	PEK_U04;	realization is: exercise specification reading, given
		method analysis, and implementation, application
		verification and effectivency research. The whole process
		is described in the report. There are included
		implementation details, research methodology, summary
		results and emerged problems. Such a report is uploaded
		to the e-learing portal. It is suggested implementation in a
		non-interpret programming language. Using interpret
		language (such as Java, python) decreases points -20%.
		The C/C++ usage is preferred.
F2 – L2 realization	PEK_W01;	Like F1
	PEK_U02;	
	PEK_U03;	
	PEK_U04;	
F3 – L3 realization	PEK_W01;	Like F1
	PEK_U02;	
	PEK_U03;	
	PEK_U04;	
F3 – L4 realization	PEK_W01;	Like F1
	PEK_U02;	
	PEK_U03;	
	PEK_U04;	

F3 – L5 realization	PEK_W01;	Like F1
	PEK_U02;	
	PEK_U03;	
	PEK_U04;	
F3 – L6 realization	PEK_W01;	Like F1
	PEK_U02;	
	PEK_U03;	
	PEK_U04;	
C - summay	PEK_U01;	The final mark is given as follows:
	PEK_U02;	0 – 29 points gives ndst
	PEK_U03;	30 - 34 points gives dst
	PEK_U04;	35 - 40 points gives dst+
	PEK_U01;	41 - 45 points gives db
		45 - 50 points gives db+
		51 - 60 points gives bdb
		No more than 2 absences are allowed. More fails the
		course.

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### **PRIMARY LITERATURE:**

- 1. Goldberg D. "Algorytmy genetyczne i ich zastosowanie", WNT 1998.
- 2. Kwaśnicka H. "Obliczenia ewolucyjne w sztucznej inteligencji", Oficyna Wydawnicza Politechniki Wrocławskiej, Wrocław, 1999.
- 3. Michalewicz Z. "Algorytmy genetyczne + struktury danych = programy ewolucyjne", WNT 2010.
- 4. Michalewicz Z., Fogel D.B. "Jak to rozwiązać, czyli nowoczesna heurystyka", WNT 2006

#### **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

[1] Arabas J. "Wykłady z algorytmów ewolucyjnych", WNT, Warszawa 2004.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Paweł Myszkowski, pawel.myszkowski@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish: Aplikacje mobilne na platformę Android Name of subject in English: Mobile applications for Android platform

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: academic\*

Level and form of studies: 1st/ 2nd level, uniform magister studies\*, full-time / part-time

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ002029 Group of courses YES / <del>NO</del>\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	30		90		
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*				
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-,-		1,2		

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge of programming in Java.
- 2. Basic knowledge about the operation of computer operating systems.

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1 Obtaining basic knowledge of the architecture of mobile applications for the Android platform and methods to implement the functionality of typical applications.
- C2. Acquiring practical skills in implementing mobile applications for the Android platform.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 Knows the basic elements of mobile application architecture for the Android platform.
- PEU\_W02 Describes how to implement solutions for Android applications regarding the basic functionalities of typical applications.

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 Is able to implement mobile applications for the Android platform in the field of selected basic functionalities implemented in typical applications.

	PROGRAM CONTENT	
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Presentation of the course organization and program. Introduction to subject matter. Presentation of the Android platform and development tools.	2
Lec 2	Elements of the Android application architecture and the basics of application design. Life cycles of the discussed app components.	2
Lec 3	Basics of application graphical interface - layouts, controls for handling interface input events.	2
Lec 4	Triggering of actions and data transfer - intentions, interaction of activities, use of system activities. Configuration change support.	2
Lec 5	Creating application menu items.	2
Lec 6	Interface elements that require a content adapter.	2
Lec 7	Fragments - operating principle, management, operating patterns.	2
Lec 8	Persistent data support. Built-in database mechanism.	2
Lec 9	Advanced interface support - bookmarks, scrolling views, etc.	2
Lec 10	Streaming media support in Android.	2
Lec 11	Sensor support and location mechanisms.	2
Lec 12	Mobile application communication functions.	2
	Background tasks. Services.	2
	Applications for non-smartfon devices with the Android environment.	2
	Passing test.	2
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Discussion of the organization and program of classes. OSH training. Presentation of teaching tools.	2
Lab 2	Configuration of the Android production environment. Creating a basic application project.	2
Lab 3	Application I - activities (windows), graphic layouts and controls.  Triggering activity.	2
Lab 4	Application II - advanced interface elements - part I.	2
Lab 5	Application II - advanced interface elements - part II.	2
Lab 6	Application III - application menu.	2
Lab 7	Application IV - fragments and bookmarks - part I.	2
Lab 8	Application IV - fragments and bookmarks - part II.	2
Lab 9	Application VI - support for selected streaming media.	2
Lab 10	Application V - sensors and location.	2
	Application VII - background tasks.	2
Lab 11	Application vii - background tasks.	_

Lab 13	Application IX - programming the application for a selected non-	2
	smartphone/tablet device (e.g. Android TV) - part I.	
Lab 14	Application IX - programming the application for a selected non-	2
	smartphone/tablet device (e.g. Android TV) - part II.	
Lab 15	Summary and discussion of classes. Final passing the class and issuing	2
	grades.	
	Total hours	30

- N1. Informative lecture supported by multimedia presentations.
- N2. Printed or electronic laboratory exercises.
- N3. Development software for the Android platform.
- N4. Devices (smartphones, tablets) and emulators to run developed applications.
- N5. An e-learning system for publishing teaching materials, tasks and announcements, and collecting and assessing student work, as well as for carrying out knowledge tests.

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F – forming (during semester), C – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1 – La2	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷3.
F2 – La3	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F3 – La5	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F4 – La6	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F5 – La8	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F6 – La9	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F7 – La10	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F8 – La12	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F9 – La13	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F10 – La14	PEK_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
C1 – final evaluation from the laboratory	PEK_U01	The grade is determined on the basis of sum of points from the grades F1 to F10 according to the formula:  - below 50% of points – ndst (2.0) [50%, 60%) – dst (3.0) [60%, 70%) – dst+ (3.5) [70%, 80%) – db (4.0) [80%, 90%) – db+ (4.5) [90%, 100%) – bdb (5.0)

		100% - discretionary (e.g. additional task)
C2 – final evaluation from the lecture	PEK_W02.	Knowledge test - written or electronic test using an e-learning system. Grade based on the score obtained from the test. Rating scale as for C1.
C3 – final evaluation from the lecture	50% of C2. The con	s calculated on the basis of 50% of C1 and dition for obtaining a positive grade C3 is grade for both C1 and C2 components.

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Phillips, B.: Programowanie aplikacji dla Androida, Helion 2018.
- [2] Annuzzi, J.: Android: wprowadzenie do programowania aplikacji, Helion, 2016.
- [3] Deitel, P. J.: Android 6 dla programistów: techniki tworzenia aplikacji, Helion, 2016.
- [4] Dokumentacja elektroniczna Open Handset Alliance: http://developer.android.com

### **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] Murphy, M. L.: The Busy Coder's Guide to Android Development, CommonsWare, 2015.
- [2] Płonkowski, M.: Android Studio: tworzenie aplikacji mobilnych, Helion, 2018.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Mariusz Fraś, mariusz.fras@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Aplikacje mobilne a platformę IOS

Name of subject in English Mobile Applications for IOS

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st/<del>2nd level, uniform magister studies</del>\*, full-time / <del>part-time</del>\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ002030Wl Group of courses YES <del>/ NO</del>\*

1					
	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60		60		
Form of crediting	Crediting with grade*			crediting with	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-,-		1,2		

#### \*delete as not necessary

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge of basic programming techniques for Android.
- 2. Basic knowledge of design and programming of mobile applications.
- 3. Basic knowledge of graphical software.
- 4. Awareness of mobile and multimedia technologies for the society.

### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Transfer of knowledge about usage of Apple devices.
- C2. Introduction to programming in Swift.
- C3. Design and implementation of a mobile application in Swift.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 Knows and understands the specificity of mobile applications.

PEU W02 Knows how to design and implement mobile applications.

PEU W02 Knows programming tools.

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 Defines a set of functional requirements of a mobile application, and – based on the definition – designs a mobile application.

PEU\_U02 Implements a mobile application in accordance to the design.

PEU\_U03 Publishes a mobile application.

relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01 Cooperates with a potential user of a mobile application to define a set of functional requirements.

PEU K02 Includes specific requirements in the user-interface design process.

	PROGRAMME CONTENT	
	Lecture	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction. Review of selected mobile applications. Introduction to Apple devices and Mac OS.	2
Lec 2-3	UI and UX. Interactions. Touch screens. Material design. Human Interface guidelines. Voice communication. Siri.	4
Lec 4	Tools for multimedia processing. Gathering multimedia data. Copyright.	2
Lec 5	Implementation rules in Xcode. The structure of application written in Swift.	2
Lec 6-7	Presentation of basic elements of Swift by examples. Core libraries.	4
Lec 8	Apple Human Interface Guideline by examples.	2
Lec 9	Libraries and frameworks supporting creation of multimedia applications. Short characteristics of Kotlin language.	2
Lec 10	Applications of augmented reality. Code analysis of application with augmented reality mechanisms.	2
Lec 11	Games review. Connections between games and the progress of algorithms and programming languages.	2
Lec 12	Multimedia data compression. Compression formats. Video and audio streaming.	2
Lec 13	Multimedia in mobile systems. Cameras. Recommended frameworks.	2
Lec 14	Interaction mechanisms – review. New technologies and multimedia devices.	2
Lec 15	Summary. Perspectives of multimedia techniqes.	2
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1-2	Introduction. Introduction to Android Studio. Animate program. Implementation of a puzzle game.	4
Lab 3-4	Implementation of photo gallery with animation and audio effects in AS 3.0.	4
Lab 5-6	Implementation of photo gallery with animation and audio effects in Swift and Xcode.	4
Lab 7-8	Implementation of an interactive game with animations and audio in Android Studio (Swift UI).	4
Lab 9 <b>-</b> 10	Implementation of photo gallery with animation and audio effects in Swift and Xcode.	
Lab 11 <b>-</b> 14	Design and implementation of a virtual museum.	8
Lab 15	Demonstration of virtual museum implementation with the use of modern	2
	multimedia techniques.	

- N1. Lectures in the form of multimedia presentations.
- N2. Introduction to the laboratories in the form of multimedia presentation.
- N3. Collections of additional materials (links, papers).
- N4. Individual meetings.

#### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
semester end)		
F1	_	Students have to realize 9 laboratory tasks. For each they can get from 0-2 points.
F2	PEU_W01 PEU_W02 PEU_W03 PEU_U01 PEU_U02 PEU_U03 PEU_K01 PEU_K02	Design and implementation of a multimedia application for 0-4 points.

P is calculated based on the formula given below. The highest grade requires the F2 is greater than zero.

Points	10-11	12-13	14-15	16-17	18-20	21-22
P	3,0	3,5	4,0	4,5	5,0	5,5

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Carmen Delessio, Lauren Darcey, Shane Conder, Android Studio w 24 godziny. Wygodne programowanie dla platformy Android, Helion 2017.
- [2] Andrzej Stasiewicz, Android. Podstawy tworzenia aplikacji, Helion 2014.
- [3] Kathy Sierra, Bert Bates, Rusz głową. JAVA, Wydanie 2, Helion 2011.
- [4] Matthew Mathias, John Gallagher, Programowanie w języku Swift. BIG NERD RANCH GUIDE. Helion 2017.

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Randi L. Derakhshani, Dariusz Derakhshani, Autodesk 3ds Max 2014. Oficjalny podręcznik, Helion 2014.
- [2] Dariusz Derakhshami, MAYA 2011. Wprowadzenie, Helion 2011.
- [3] Cameron Chapman, Podręcznik genialnych pomysłów. Od inspiracji po realizację, Helion 2012.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Dr inż. profesor uczelni Krzysztof Waśko, krzysztof.wasko@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Sieci Neuronowe Name of subject in English Neural Networks

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st/ 2nd level, uniform magister studies\*, full-time / part-time

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory/optional/university-wide\*

Subject code INZ002041 Group of courses YES / <del>NO</del>\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	120				
	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination/ crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	5				
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	_				

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1.K1INF U02 Good programming skills in a high level programming language

2.K1INF W01 Basic knowledge in differential and matrix calculus

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Knowledge in the neural network development
- C2 Knowledge of various neural networks structures and the way of training.
- C3 Skills in neural network development

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU\_W01 Knowledge in neural networks theory of architectures, training methods and the way of processing information

relating to skills:

PEU U01 Is able to design and implement a neural network model

PEU U02 Is able to conduct experiments and prepare reports

	PROGRAM CONTENT  Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction. Presentation of the course content, course organization and rules of assessment. Principles of neural network design. Simple neural networks – simple perceptron.	3
Lec 2	Simple neural networks - Adaline. Backpropagation method – intuitions	3
Lec 3	Backpropagation in matrix. Multilayered networks, choice of the neural networks architecture, hiperyparameters, the way of input output encoding	3
Lec 4	Regularization, Autoencoder, Multilayerd networks – examples of applications	3
Lec 5	Fundamentals of convolutional networks	3
Lec 6	Unsupervised training CP – Counterpropagation network, SOM neural network, RBM network	3
Lec 7	Associative memories – Hopfielda and BAM networks	3
Lec 8	Boltzmann Machine. Test	3
Lec 9	Survey of deep neural networks and their applications i ich zastosowań	2
Lec 10	Survey of students. Test	3
	Total hours	N a
	Laboratory	Number of
		lhours
Lab 1	Introduction. Presentation of organization and assessment rules. OSH training. Short presentation of simple neuron. Implementation of the network and its training rule.	hours 3
	training. Short presentation of simple neuron. Implementation of the	_
Lab 1 Lab 2 Lab 3	training. Short presentation of simple neuron. Implementation of the network and its training rule.  Assessment of Task1 implementation. Conducting experiments and	3
Lab 2	training. Short presentation of simple neuron. Implementation of the network and its training rule.  Assessment of Task1 implementation. Conducting experiments and preparing a report.	3
Lab 2 Lab 3	training. Short presentation of simple neuron. Implementation of the network and its training rule.  Assessment of Task1 implementation. Conducting experiments and preparing a report.  Project and implementation of MLP – Task 2  Conducting experiments for various number of neurons in the hidden layer, various learning coefficient and for sigmoid activation function. Report	3 3
Lab 2 Lab 3 Lab 4 Lab 5	training. Short presentation of simple neuron. Implementation of the network and its training rule.  Assessment of Task1 implementation. Conducting experiments and preparing a report.  Project and implementation of MLP – Task 2  Conducting experiments for various number of neurons in the hidden layer, various learning coefficient and for sigmoid activation function. Report preparation.  Changes in activation function, increasing the number of layers, various	3 3 3
Lab 2 Lab 3 Lab 4 Lab 5 Lab 6	training. Short presentation of simple neuron. Implementation of the network and its training rule.  Assessment of Task1 implementation. Conducting experiments and preparing a report.  Project and implementation of MLP – Task 2  Conducting experiments for various number of neurons in the hidden layer, various learning coefficient and for sigmoid activation function. Report preparation.  Changes in activation function, increasing the number of layers, various methods of learning coefficient optimization	3 3 3
Lab 2 Lab 3 Lab 4 Lab 5 Lab 6 Lab 7	training. Short presentation of simple neuron. Implementation of the network and its training rule.  Assessment of Task1 implementation. Conducting experiments and preparing a report.  Project and implementation of MLP – Task 2  Conducting experiments for various number of neurons in the hidden layer, various learning coefficient and for sigmoid activation function. Report preparation.  Changes in activation function, increasing the number of layers, various methods of learning coefficient optimization  Implementation of simple convolutional network – Task 3	3 3 3 3
Lab 2 Lab 3 Lab 4 Lab 5 Lab 6 Lab 7 Lab 8	training. Short presentation of simple neuron. Implementation of the network and its training rule.  Assessment of Task1 implementation. Conducting experiments and preparing a report.  Project and implementation of MLP – Task 2  Conducting experiments for various number of neurons in the hidden layer, various learning coefficient and for sigmoid activation function. Report preparation.  Changes in activation function, increasing the number of layers, various methods of learning coefficient optimization  Implementation of simple convolutional network – Task 3  Continuing implementation of Task 3. Testing the network.	3 3 3 3 3
Lab 2 Lab 3 Lab 4	training. Short presentation of simple neuron. Implementation of the network and its training rule.  Assessment of Task1 implementation. Conducting experiments and preparing a report.  Project and implementation of MLP – Task 2  Conducting experiments for various number of neurons in the hidden layer, various learning coefficient and for sigmoid activation function. Report preparation.  Changes in activation function, increasing the number of layers, various methods of learning coefficient optimization  Implementation of simple convolutional network – Task 3  Continuing implementation of Task 3. Testing the network.  Conducting experiments with convolutional network. Report preparation	3 3 3 3 3 3

- N1. Lecture supported by multimedia presentationsN2. Specification of documents necessary to be assessed during the lab.N3. Examples of documentations from lab.

N4. e-learning platform used to collect didactic materials.

#### **EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT**

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1	PEU_U01	Punctuality, fulfilment of all orders in the task descriptions and the code quality are the criteria of assessment (0-10 points).
F2	PEU_U02	The quality of conducting experiments, the result analysis and the way of presentation are the main criteria of report evaluation. Scale: 1-10 points
	PEU_U01	Punctuality, fulfilment of all orders in the task descriptions and the code quality are the criteria of assessment (0-20 points).
	PEU_U02	The quality of conducting experiments, the result analysis and the way of presentation are the main criteria of report evaluation. Scale: 1-10 points.
	PEU_U01,	Punctuality, fulfilment of all orders in the task descriptions and the code quality are the criteria of assessment (0-20 points).
F3	PEU_U02	The quality of conducting experiments, the result analysis and the way of presentation are the main criteria of report evaluation. Scale: 1-10 points.

C

The lecture is evaluated on the basis of test with open questions with a given points F<sub>w</sub>.

The final note is calculated on the basis of the sum  $(F_p+F_w)$  of points from lab  $F_p$  and the test  $F_w$  as follows:

 $(50\%, 60\%) \rightarrow dst$ 

(60%, 70%] → dst+

 $(70\%, 80\%) \rightarrow db$ 

 $(80\%, 90\%] \rightarrow db+$ 

(90%, → bdb

Remark: Each number of points  $(F_p; F_w)$  must be higher than 50% to pass the course.

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

#### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] S.Osowski: Sieci neuronowe w ujęciu algorytmicznym, WNT 1996
- [2] I. Goodfellow, Y. Bengio, A. Courville: Deep learning, MIT 2016
- [3] Sieci neuronowe w zastosowaniach, pod red. U. Markowskiej Kaczmar, H. Kwaśnickiej, Oficyna Wydawnicza PWr. 2005
- [4] Michael Nielsen: Neural Network and Deep Learning,książka dostępna pod adresem http://neuralnetworksanddeeplearning.com/

#### **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

[1] Biocybernetyka i inżynieria biomedyczna 2000 Tom 6 Sieci neuronowe (redaktorzy tomu (Włodzisław Duch, Józef Korbicz, Leszek Rutkowski, Ryszard Tadeusiewicz); Akademicka Oficyna Wydawnicza EXIT

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Urszula, Markowska-Kaczmar, urszula.markowska-kaczmar@pwr.edu.pl

#### SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish Systemy Operacyjne Name of subject in English Operating Systems

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): Profile: academic / <del>practical</del>\*

Level and form of studies: 1st/ 2nd level, uniform magister studies\*, full-time / part-time

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ004405 Group of courses <del>YES</del> / NO\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60		60		
Form of crediting		crediting with	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark final course with (X)					
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-,-		1,2		

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. Basic programming

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

C1 General knowledge about structure, mechanisms and applications of modern operating systems

C2 General knowledge about resource management in computer systems

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 – Student knows operating systems' architectures

PEU\_W02 – Student knows organizational principles of distributed operating systems relating to skills:

PEU U01 – Student is able to simulate standard resource allocation algorithms

PEU\_U02 – Student is able to assess how resource allocation algorithms impact operating systems' effectiveness

relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01 – Student understands the need to implement access control mechanisms in operating systems

PEU\_K02 – Student understands contemporary research trends in operating systems, and how they influence organization of information systems

Lectures				
Lec 1	Introduction. History of operating systems. Monitors, virtual machines, client-server architecture	2		
Lec 2	Process management. Resource allocation problems	2		
Lec 3	Process coordination, semaphores, critical sections, inter-process communication	2		
Lec 4	Synchronization. Deadlock avoidance and management	2		
Lec 5	Memory management. Memory allocation algorithms. Paging and segmentation	2		
Lec 6	Virtual memory	2		
Lec7	Disk space allocation.	2		
Lec8	File systems. Implementation and hardware requirements	2		
Lec9	Protection in operating systems. Access control mechanisms	2		
Lec10	Distributed systems. Hardware, software, communication	2		
Lec11	Clock synchronization in distributed systems. Election algorithms. Transactions	2		
Lec12	Process and processors management in distributed systems. Fault tolerance, resource allocation	2		
Lec13	Distributed file systems	2		
Lec14	Shared memory and distributed systems. Consistency models. Paging	2		
Lec15	Operating systems in GRID architectures. Perspectives of operating systems	2		
	Total hours	30		
	Laboratory	Number of hours		
Lab 1	UNIX shell, shell scripts	6		
Lab 2	Access control in Unix system	4		
Lab 3	CPU scheduling – methods and algorithms	6		
Lab 4	Memory management – methods and algorithms	6		
Lab 5	Resource management in distributed systems	8		
	Total hours	30		

### N1.Lecture

- N2. Laboratory tasks
- N3. Individual work

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F – forming		Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
(during semester), C –	number	
concluding (at semester		
end)		
F1	PEK W01	Evaluation of preparation for completing laboratory
	PEK_W02	taks
	PEK_U01	

	PEK_U02 PEK_K01 PEK_K02	
F2	PEK_W01 PEK_W02 PEK_U01 PEK_U02 PEK_K01 PEK_K02	Evaluation of laboratory tasks

### C Final Test

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

A. Silbershatz, J.L. Peterson, P.B. Galvin, Podstawy systemów operacyjnych, WNT 1993.

A.S. Tannenbaum, Rozproszone systemy operacyjne, Wyd. Nauk. PWN, 1997.

A.M. Lister, R.D. Eager, Wprowadzenie do systemów operacyjnych, WNT, 1994.

M.J Bach, Budowa systemu operacyjnego UNIX, WNT, 1995

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

W.R. Stevens, *Programowanie zastosowań sieciowych w systemie UNIX*, WNT, 1995. Gabassi, *Przetwarzanie rozproszone w systemie UNIX*, Wyd. Lupus.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Krzysztof Juszczyszyn, krzysztof.juszczyszyn@pwr.wroc.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish: Techniki prezentacji Name of subject in English: Presentation techniques

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): not applicable

Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st/ 2nd level, uniform magister studies\*, full-time / part-time

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code SCZ001115S Group of courses <del>YES</del> / NO\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)					30
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)					60
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*				
For group of courses mark final course with (X)					
Number of ECTS points					2
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	5 1 5				1,2

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

#### 1. None

### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Familiarizing students with the basic issues related to interpersonal communication and its applications in science and business.
- C2 Improvement of students' competences in the field of creating and implementing various types of speeches and presentations in business practice.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 Student knows the basic concepts and psychological mechanisms related to interpersonal communication and self-presentation.
- PEU\_W02 Student knows the techniques and tools used to present their own and team solutions and scientific, technical and business achievements.

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 Student is able to prepare various types of presentations and presentations of own solutions and achievements.

PEU\_U02 Student is able to critically analyze the speeches and presentations of other people, organizations and institutions.

relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01 He can set priorities in his own work and in cooperation with others.

PEU\_K02 It presents assertiveness and courage in passing on and defending one's own achievements and views.

	Seminar	Number of hours
Sem 1	Basics of interpersonal communication: basic concepts and models	2
Sem 2	Basics of interpersonal communication: principles of creating an effective message, credibility of the sender	2
Sem 3	The role of verbal communication (dictionary, grammar, functions of words, sentences and questions)	2
Sem4	The role of non-verbal communication (voice and its characteristics, facial expressions and gestures, distance)	2
Sem5	Types of messages and their functions in various areas of social communication	2
Sem6	The specificity of communication in various areas of social communication - matching messages to the auditorium	2
Sem7	Mechanisms of self-presentation in interpersonal communication	2
Sem8	Rules for the development of effective multimedia presentations	2
Sem9	Rules for the development of effective multimedia presentations – case studies	2
Sem10	Principles of effective data presentation	2
Sem11	Elevator pitch - development of a brief speech and presentation	2
Sem12	Stress related to public speeches and methods of coping with it	2
Sem13	Analysis of students' own speeches and presentations	2
Sem14	Analysis of students' own speeches and presentations, cont.	2
Sem15	Analysis of students' own speeches and presentations, cont. Summary of classes. Final test.	2
	Total hours	30

### **TEACHING TOOLS USED**

- N1. Lecture
- N2. Group exercises
- N3. Case analysis
- N4. Presentation prepared by students
- N5. Discussion of problems and results of work

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during	Learning outcomes	Way of evaluating learning outcomes
semester), P – concluding (at semester	number	achievement
end)		
F1 Activity during classes	PEU_W01 - 02	Oral feedback
	PEU_U01 - 02	
	PEU_K01- 02	

groups	PEU_W01 - 02 PEU_U01 - 02 PEU_K01- 02	Work evaluation; oral feedback

C Own presentation of the student assessed by the teacher; final test

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

#### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Jonathan Schwabish (2016) Better Presentations. A Guide for Scholars, Researchers, and Wonks.
- [2] Maurizio La Cava (2015) Lean PresentationDesign. How to create presentations that everybody loves.
- [3] Carmine Gallo (2014) Talk Like TED. The 9 Public-Speaking Secrets of the World's Top Minds

### SECONDARY LITERATURE

- [1] Keith Schreiter, Tom Schreiter (2017) The One-Minute Presentation: Explain Your Network Marketing Business Like A Pro. Fortune Network Publishing
- [2] Stephen Haunts (2017) A Gentle Introductiont o Speaking in Public

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Anna Borkowska, anna.borkowska@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name in Polish: Paradygmaty programowania
Name in English: Programming Paradigms

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): Profile: academic/practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st/2nd level, uniform magister studies\*, full-time / part-time

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ004409L Group of courses <del>YES/</del> NO\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)			30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)			60		
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*				
For group of courses mark final course with (X)					
Number of ECTS points			2		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)			1,2		

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Basic knowledge of object-oriented programming and the ability to write simple programs.
- 2. Knowledge of basic algorithms and data structures.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Ability to use programming techniques typical of chosen programming paradigm.
- C2 Ability to merge constructs from different paradigms in one program.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to skills:

- PEK U01 Implement programs in accordance with the given specification.
- PEK\_U02 Select the programming paradigm that best suits the problem in hand.
- PEK\_U03 Choose appropriate constructs available in programming language depending on the problem to be solved.
- PEK U04 Use the standard documentation of programming languages.
- PEK U05 Use a modern programming environment (e.g. IntelliJ) and programming tools.

#### PROGRAM CONTENT

	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lec 1	Grading policy. Safety rules. Introduction to the programming environment used.	2
Lec 2	Functional programming in interactive environment.	2
Lec 3	Simple functions with pattern matching.	2
Lec 4	Higher-order functions.	2
Lec 5	Functions with algebraic data types (e.g. trees).	2
Lec 6	Functions on lazy lists and/or trees.	2
Lec 7	Functions with computational effects.	2
Lec 8	Using modules.	2
Lec 9	Object-oriented program with class hierarchy.	2
Lec 10	Object-oriented program with traits and mixins.	2
Lec 11	Object-oriented program with generic classes. Variance properties.	2
Lec 12	Concurrent programming with threads.	2
Lec 13	Concurrent programming. Actors and message passing.	2
Lec 14	Program with event handling or reactive programing	2
Lec 15	Grading.	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Modern programming environment and programming tools.
- N2. E-learning system used to publish teaching materials and messages

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

romming (daming	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
	PEK_U01 PEK_U02 PEK_U03 PEK_U04 PEK_U05	Grading programs written on-line during labs.

C The overall grade for labs according to the rules announced during the first lab.

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Handouts provided by the teacher
- [2] R. Martin, Clean Architecture, Pearson Education 2018
- [3] M. Odersky, L.Spoon, B.Venners, Programming in Scala, Artima 2016
- [4] J. Hickey, Introduction to Objective Caml, Internet

### **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] E. Chailloux, P.Manoury, B.Pagano, Developing Applications with Objective Caml, Internet
- [2] K.D. Lee, Foundations of Programming Languages, Springer 2017
- [3] A.Prokopec, Learning Concurrent Programming in Scala, Packt 2017
- [4] R. W.Sebesta, Concepts of Programming Languages, Addison-Wesley 2012.
- [5] P. Van Roy, S.Haridi, Concepts, Techniques, and Models of Computer Programming, MIT 2004

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Michał Szczepanik, michal.szczepanik@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name in Polish: Paradygmaty programowania Name in English: Programming Paradigms

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): ...

Profile: academic <del>/ practical\*</del>

Level and form of studies: 1st<del>/2nd</del> level<del>, uniform magister studies</del>\*, full-time <del>/ part-time</del>

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ004409Wc Group of courses YES <del>/ NO\*</del>

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)		15			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	80	60			
Form of crediting	crediting with	Examination / crediting with grade*			
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	5				
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	3				

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Basic knowledge of object-oriented programming and the ability to write simple programs.
- 2. Knowledge of basic algorithms and data structures.

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1 Basic understanding of fundamental programming paradigms and programming-language constructs.
- C2 Ability to use programming techniques typical of chosen programming paradigm.
- C3 Ability to merge constructs from different paradigms in one program.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEK W01 Enumerate and characterize the basic programming paradigms.
- PEK W02 Know which programming languages support these paradigms.
- PEK\_W03 Know typical for basic paradigms programming mechanisms.
- PEK\_W04 Know common abstractions and mechanisms that support those abstractions in programming languages.

relating to skills:

PEK U01 Implement programs in accordance with the given specification.

PEK\_U02 Select the programming paradigm that best suits the problem in hand.

PEK\_U03 Choose appropriate constructs available in programming language depending on the problem to be solved.

PEK U04 Use the standard documentation of programming languages.

	PROGRAM CONTENT	
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction. Functional programming in interactive environment.	2
Lec 2	Basics of functional programming: curried and uncurried form, tail recursion, pattern matching.	2
Lec 3	Higher-order functions. Higher-order programming.	2
Lec 4	Algebraic data types: definitions and usage.	2
Lec 5	Eager and lazy evaluation. Streams. Parameter passing.	2
Lec 6	Computational effects. Imperative programming.	2
Lec 7	Abstract data types, monads, functional programming summary	2
Lec 8	Object-oriented programming I. Reminder of known programming constructs.	2
Lec 9	Object-oriented programming II. New programming constructs: traits, mixins, case classes and others.	2
Lec 10	Variance properties and bounded polymorphism	2
Lec 11	Concurrent programming. Threads and shared memory.	2
Lec 12	Concurrent programming. Actors and message passing.	2
Lec 13	Reactive Programming	2
Lec 14	Handling events. GUI programming.	2
Lec 15	Basics of logic programming.	2
	Total hours	30
	Classes	Number of hours
CI 1	Administrative class. Grading policy.	1
C1 2	Basics of functional programming. Pattern matching.	2
C1 3	Higher-order functions. Algebraic data types.	2
C1 4	Eager and lazy evaluation. Computational effects.	2
C1 5	Abstract data types. Basics of object-oriented programming.	2
C1 6	More advanced object-oriented mechanisms. Generic classes and variance properties.	2
C1 7	Concurrent programming with threads.	2
C1 8	Concurrent programming with actors and message passing. Handling events. Reactive programming	2
	Total hours	15

**TEACHING TOOLS USED** 

- N1. Lecture supported by multimedia presentations.
- N2. E-learning system used to publish teaching materials and messages.

#### **EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT**

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1	PEK_W01 PEK_W02 PEK_W03 PEK_W04 PEK_U01 PEK_U02 PEK_U03 PEK_U04	Grading homework exercises solved at classes and declared as solved.
F2	PEK_W01 PEK_W02 PEK_W03 PEK_W04	Written examination.

C The overall grade of the course is the grade for written exam, possibly modified by 0,5 up or down depending on the activity during classes.

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Handouts provided by the teacher
- [2] R. Martin, Clean Architecture, Pearson Education 2018
- [3] M. Odersky, L.Spoon, B.Venners, Programming in Scala, Artima 2016
- [4] J. Hickey, Introduction to Objective Caml, Internet

#### **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] E. Chailloux, P.Manoury, B.Pagano, Developing Applications with Objective Caml, Internet
- [2] K.D. Lee, Foundations of Programming Languages, Springer 2017
- [3] A.Prokopec, Learning Concurrent Programming in Scala, Packt 2017
- [4] R. W.Sebesta, Concepts of Programming Languages, Addison-Wesley 2012.
- [5] P. Van Roy, S.Haridi, Concepts, Techniques, and Models of Computer Programming, MIT 2004

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Michał Szczepanik, michal.szczepanik@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Programowanie aplikacji multimedialnych Name of subject in English Programming multimedia aplications Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st/<del>2nd level, uniform magister studies</del>\*, full-time / <del>part-time</del>\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ004438Wl Group of courses YES / NO\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60		60		
Form of crediting	Crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-,-		1,2		

\*delete as not necessary

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge of basic programming techniques for Android or iOS platform
- 2. Basic knowledge of design and programming of user interface
- 3. Basic knowledge of graphical software
- 4. Awareness of mobile and multimedia technologies for the society

### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Transfer of knowledge about the application areas of modern multimedia techniqes
- C2. Presentation of programming tools for multimedia processing.
- C3. Design and implementation of a mobile application.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 Knows and understands the specificity of multimedia applications.

PEU W02 Knows how to design and implement multimedia applications.

PEU W02 Knows programming tools for multimedia processing.

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 Defines a set of functional requirements of a multimedia application, and – based on the definition – designs a multimedia application.

PEU\_U02 Implements a multimedia application in accordance to the design.

PEU\_U03 Creates and processes multimedia.

relating to social competences:
PEU\_K01 Cooperates with a potential user of a multimedia application to define a set of functional requirements.

PEU K02 Includes specific requirements in the user-interface design process.

	PROGRAMME CONTENT	
	LÆCTHE	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction. Review of selected multimedia applications.	2
Lec 2-3	UI and UX. Interactions. Touch screens. Material design. Human Interface guidelines. Voice communication.	4
Lec 4	Tools for multimedia processing. Gathering multimedia data. Copyright.	2
Lec 5	Implementation rules in Android Studio. The structure of android application. Implementation of user-interfce.	2
Lec 6	Apple XCode environment. The structure of application written in Swift.  Introduction to Swift language.	2
Lec 7	2D and 3D animations. Introduction to the 3ds Max and Maya programs. Implementation of animations in ActionScript 3.0 and Lingo.	2
Lec 8	Scene planning. Non-linear assembly of video – Adobe Premiere, After Effects.	2
Lec 9	Libraries and frameworks supporting creation of multimedia applications. Short characteristics of Kotlin language.	2
Lec 10	Applications of augmented reality. Code analysis of application with augmented reality mechanisms.	2
Lec 11	Games review. Connections between games and the progress of algorithms and programming languages.	2
Lec 12	Multimedia data compression. Compression formats. Video and audio streaming.	2
Lec 13	Multimedia in mobile systems. Cameras. Recommended frameworks.	2
Lec 14	Interaction mechanisms – review. New technologies and multimedia devices.	2
Lec 15	Summary. Perspectives of multimedia techniqes.	2
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
	Introduction. Introduction to Android Studio. Animate program. Implementation of a puzzle game.	4
Lab 3 <b>-</b> 4	Implementation of photo gallery with animation and audio effects in AS 3.0.	4
Lab 5-6	Implementation of photo gallery with animation and audio effects in Swift and Xcode.	4
Lab 7-8	Implementation of an interactive game with animations and audio in Android Studio (Swift UI).	4
Lab 9 <b>-</b> 10	Implementation of photo gallery with animation and audio effects in Swift and Xcode.	
Lab 11 <b>-</b> 14	Design and implementation of a virtual museum.	8
		•

Demonstration of virtual museum implementation with the use of modern multimedia techniqes.	2
Total hours	20

- N1. Lectures in the form of multimedia presentations.
- N2. Introduction to the laboratories in the form of multimedia presentation.
- N3. Collections of additional materials (links, papers).
- N4. Individual meetings.

#### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1	PEU_W01 PEU_W02 PEU_W03 PEU_U01 PEU_U02 PEU_U03	Students have to realize 9 laboratory tasks. For each they can get from 0-2 points.
F2	PEU_W01 PEU_W02 PEU_W03 PEU_U01 PEU_U02 PEU_U03 PEU_K01 PEU_K02	Design and implementation of a multimedia application for 0-4 points.

P is calculated based on the formula given below. The highest grade requires the F2 is greater than zero.

Points	10-11	12-13	14-15	16-17	18-20	21-22
P	3,0	3,5	4,0	4,5	5,0	5,5

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

#### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Carmen Delessio, Lauren Darcey, Shane Conder, Android Studio w 24 godziny. Wygodne programowanie dla platformy Android, Helion 2017.
- [2] Andrzej Stasiewicz, Android. Podstawy tworzenia aplikacji, Helion 2014.
- [3] Kathy Sierra, Bert Bates, Rusz głowa. JAVA, Wydanie 2, Helion 2011.
- [4] Matthew Mathias, John Gallagher, Programowanie w języku Swift. BIG NERD RANCH GUIDE, Helion 2017.

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Randi L. Derakhshani, Dariusz Derakhshani, Autodesk 3ds Max 2014. Oficjalny podręcznik, Helion 2014.
- [2] Dariusz Derakhshami, MAYA 2011. Wprowadzenie, Helion 2011.

[3] Cameron Chapman, Podręcznik genialnych pomysłów. Od inspiracji po realizację, Helion 2012.

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Dr inż. profesor uczelni Krzysztof Waśko, krzysztof.wasko@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish: Routing i przełączanie w sieciach

Name of subject in English: Routing and Switching

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied of Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): .....

Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st/ 2nd level, uniform magister studies\*, full-time / part-time

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ002026 Group of courses YES / <del>NO</del>\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	60		60		
Form of crediting	crediting with	Examination / crediting with grade*	crediting with	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)			1,2		

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. K1INF\_W01 Has basic knowledge in the field of linear algebra, analytical geometry and mathematical analysis, necessary to solve computational problems of engineering character from technical and non-technical disciplines
- 2. K1INF\_W02 Has basic knowledge in the field of discrete mathematics, mathematical logic, probability theory and mathematical statistics, necessary to solve IT engineering problems.
- 3. K1INF\_W07 Has basic knowledge in the field of computer structure, organization and architecture.
- 4. K1INF W10 Has basic knowledge in the field of computer networks and their architectures.
- 5. 5. K1INF\_U08 Is able to configure basic devices and network software in computer networks.

### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

C1 Acquiring knowledge in the field of functionality and application of protocols operating in switched Ethernet networks.

- C2. Acquiring knowledge in the field of functionality and the use of routing protocols intended for work inside and between autonomous areas of computer networks (IGP Interior Gateway Routing Protocol, EGP Exterior Gateway Routing Protocol).
- C3. Acquiring knowledge in the field of functionality and application of protocols and services supporting the computer networks.
- C4. Acquiring knowledge in the field of operation, management and configuration of network operating systems.
- C5. Acquiring the ability to configure network devices (network operating systems) and protocols in the level of 2 and 3 layer od ISO-OSI model as well as the skills of monitoring, management and diagnostic of computer networks.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

#### Relating to knowledge:

- PEK\_W01 Has basic and structured knowledge about the functionality and operation of protocols and services supporting computer networks.
- PEK\_W02 Has basic and structured knowledge in the field of configuration and operation of network operating systems.

#### Relating to skills:

PEK\_U01 - Has skills related to basic configuration of various types of network protocols, network services, network operating systems, as well as analysis of their operation and detection of basic errors in computer networks.

#### PROGRAM CONTENT Number of Lectures lhours Plan of the lecture. Explanation of the assessment method. Introduction to computer networks. The benefits and threats of global Lec1 digitization and unlimited communication. 2 Protocols and services supporting switched networks. Explanation of operation and application of VTP (VLAN Trunking Protocol) and DTP (Dynamic Trunking Protocol) protocols. Protocols and services supporting switched networks. Lec2 Explanation of the operation and application of the Spanning Tree Protocol 2 (STP). Protocols and services supporting switched networks. Explanation of operation and application of the EtherChannel protocol. Lec3 2 Explanation of the operation and application of the switch port monitoring protocol (port mirroring). SPAN (Switched Port Analyzer) service. Protocols that provide redundancy of the default gateway (FHRP - First Hop Redundancy Protocols). Lec4 2 Description of the operation of HSRP (Hot Standby Router Protocol) and GLBP (Gateway Load Balancing Protocol) protocols. Vector routing protocols on the example of EIGRP in IPv4 and IPv6 2 Lec5 networks. Parameterization of the EIGRP protocol in the IPv4 and IPv6 networks. 2 Lec6

Lec7	Link-state routing protocols on the example of OSPF protocol in the IPv4 and IPv6 networks.	2
Lec8	Parameterization of the OSPF protocol in the IPv4 and IPv6 networks.	2
Lec9	Multi-area routing. Routing in a multi-access network. Information exchange between different routing protocols.	2
Lec10	PPP (Point To Point) protocol and its variations (PPPoE).	2
Lec11	Virtual networks and VPN tunnels.	2
Lec12	EGP routing protocols on the example of BGP protocol.	2
Lec13	Access control in computer networks. Extended access control lists.	2
Lec14	Securing, monitoring and diagnostics of computer networks. Protocols and services (SNMP, syslog, netflow, others).	2
Lec15	Directions of computer network development. New generations of networks and ways to configure them. Software defined network SDN (Software Defined Network).	2
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab1	Organizational cLabsses. ExpLabnation of the assessment method. Principles of health and safety. Presentation of the network topology in the Labboratory and the deployment of network devices. Construction of active devices, description of interfaces.	2
Lab2	Configuring and testing VTP (VLABN Trunking Protocol) and DTP (Dynamic Trunking Protocol) protocol operations.	2
Lab3	Configuring and testing the Spanning Tree Protocol (STP).	2
Lab4	Configuring and testing the various EtherChannel variants.  Configuration and testing port mirroring protocol operation.	2
Lab5	Configuring and testing a group of protocols that create a redundant default gateways - FHRP (First Hop Redundancy Protocols).	2
Lab6	Basic configuration and testing of the EIGRP protocol in the IPv4 and IPv6 environment.	2
Lab7	Advanced configuration and testing of EIGRP in an IPv4 and IPv6 environment.	2
Lab8	Basic configuration and testing of the OSPF protocol in the IPv4 and IPv6 environment.	2
Lab9	Advanced configuration and testing of OSPF in an IPv4 and IPv6 environment. Parameterization of the protocol.	2
Lab10	Configuration and testing of OSPF protocol in an Ethernet multi-access network environment.  Configuration and testing of OSPF in an environment that combines multiple areas managed by the OSPF protocol and other routing protocols.	2
Lab11	Configuration and testing of PPP protocol (EncapsuLabtion, PAP and CHAP authentication). Configuring and testing the PPPoE protocol.	2

Lab12	Configuration and testing virtual network connections - VPN tunnels (Virtual Private Network). Creation of GRE (Generic Routing EncapsuLabtion) tunnels. Configuration and application the BGP (Border Gateway Protocol) routing protocol.	2
Lab13	Configuration and use of extended access control lists (Extended ACLs)	2
Lab14	Network monitoring and diagnostics. Configuration and operation of the SNMP protocol. Configuration and application of IP SLAB service (Service Level Agreements). Configuration and application of the Syslog service.	2
Lab15	Additional cLabsses devoted to the implementation of selected issues not done or finished during the semester.	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Lecture supported by multimedia presentations and network simulator.
- N2. Various types of network software.
- N3. Simulator enabling creation, configuration and testing of various topologies of computer networks.
- N4. Quizzes and knowledge tests.
- N5. A real environment for creating, configuring and testing various topologies of computer networks

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

forming (during	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1-F14 - partial grades obtained at La2-15 laboratories	PEK_U01	Student's presence. Theoretical preparation for the lab (quiz, test, other) on a point, percentage or traditional scale. Evaluation of the lab tasks on a point or traditional scale.
P1 – concluding lab grade	PEK_U01	An average of the F1-14 forming grades.
F15 - forming lecture grade	PEK_W01, PEK_W02	Observation of student activity. Solving sample problems and tasks.
P2 – concluding lecture grade	PEK_W01, PEK_W02	A computer test, containing questions of various types (multiple and single choice, computational, open, other) checking knowledge in the field of lecture. The test is given a positive evaluation, if the student scores at least 51% of the maximum number of points. Later, the rating is increased by 0.5 every 10%. A positive P2 rating can be adjusted by rating F15.
	PEK_W01, PEK_W02, PEK_U01	Score summarizing the group of courses. Rating calculated as an average of P1 and P2 grade. The condition for passing the subject is positive evaluation of P1 and P2.

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

#### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Andrew S. Tanenbaum, David J. Wetherall, "Computer Networks, 5th Edition", Published by Pearson, Sep 27, 2010
- [2] J. Woźniak, K. Nowicki, "Sieci LAN, MAN i WAN protokoły komunikacyjne", Wydawnictwo FPT, Kraków 2000
- [3] Training materials of the Cisco Network Academy
- [4] Wendell Odom, "CCENT/CCNA ICND1 100-105 Official Cert Guide:, Cisco Systems; Auflage: Har/Dvdr (17. Mai 2016)
- [5] Wendell Odom, "CCNA Routing and Switching ICND2 200-105 Official Cert Guide: Official Cert Guid / Learn, prepare, and practice for exam success", Cisco Systems; Auflage: Har/Cdr (4. Juli 2016)

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] http://www.freebookcentre.net/Networking/Free-Computer-Networking-Books-Download.html
- [2] CCNA Exploration Companion Guide books

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Kamil Nowak, kamil.nowak@pwr.edu.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish Języki skryptowe Name of subject in English Script Languages

Main field of study: Applied Computer Science

Specialization:

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory
Subject code INZ002025

Group of courses NO

	Lecture	Classes	Lab	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	85		90		
Form of crediting	Examinati on		Crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points	3		3		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			3		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	1.8		1.8		

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge on structural and object oriented programming
- 2. Knowledge on data structures and algorithms

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Understands the application area of script languages
- C2 Understand and exploit the particularities of OOP in Script Languages.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 Student knows idiosyncrasy of scripting language development process

PEU\_W02 Student know how scripted code can collaborate with IT environment

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 Student can develop an application that cooperate with the rest of operating system

PEU\_U02 Student can create GUI application

relating to social competences:

PEU K01 Student realizes need for self-directed learning

#### PROGRAMME CONTENT

Lecture Number of hours

Lec 1	Introduction. Tools for developing an application.	2
Lec 2	Debugging application. Using input and output streams. Strings.	2
Lec 3	Lists and tuples. Using correct coding style.	2
Lec 4	Sets and dictionaries. Text files.	2
Lec 5	Binary and structured text files. Using exceptions.	2
Lec 6	Text processing. Regular expressions.	2
Lec 7	Using object oriented approach. Classes and objects.	2
Lec 8	Lambda expressions. Reading and writing CSV and XLS files.	2
Lec 9	Internet access. Using HTTP and SMTP protocols.	2
Lec 10	Testing code.	2
Lec 11	Reading and writing DOC files. Graphics processing.	2
Lec 12	Database access.	2
Lec 13	Building GUI applications.	2
Lec 14	Using threads and processes.	2
Lec 15	Elements of functional programming.	2
	Total hours	30

	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Introduction. Safety guidelines. Development environments and tools setup.	2
Lab 2	Standard input and output.	2
Lab 3	Basic data structures: lists, tuples.	2
Lab 4	File access. Dictionaries.	2
Lab 5	Error handling: exceptions, asserts.	2
Lab 6	Text processing. Regular expressions.	2
Lab 7	Object oriented programming: classes and objects.	2
Lab 8	Collaboration with OS environment. Using DOC, CSV and XLS files	2
Lab 9	Accessing web resources: e-mail, WWW, web API.	2
Lab 10	Code testing.	2
Lab11-12	Mini-project 1 – console application using database, web resources	4
Lab13-14	Mini project 2 – GUI application using database and web resources	4
Lab 15	Course review and summary	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Lectures. Lecture notes in PDF format available on-line.
- N2. LMS systems with additional tools for online and collaborative work.
- N3. Laboratory equipped with necessary software and hardware

EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT						
Evaluation (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement				
F1	<u> </u>	10 weekly assignments, graded on quality of the code and the punctuality of delivery				
F2	_	2 mini projects, graded on creativity, originality, quality of the code and the punctuality of delivery				
F3	PEU_W01	Exam 100% grade				
P (Lab) = F1+F2 P (Lecture) = F3						

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

## PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] M Lutz, Learning Python, 5th ed, O'Reilly Media, 2013.
- [2] E. Matthes, Python Crash Course, 2nd ed, No Starch Press, 2019.
- [3] A. Sweigart, Automate the Boring Stuff with Python, 2nd ed, No Starch Press, 2019.

## SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] J. Danjou, Serious Python, No Starch Press, 2018.
- [2] L. Vaughan, Impractical Python Projects, No Starch Press, 2018.

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Wojciech Thomas, wojciech.thomas/at/pwr.edu.pl,

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish: Projektowanie oprogramowania

Name of subject in English Software Engineering

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st/ 2nd level, uniform magister studies\*, full-time / part-time

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ004419 Group of courses <del>YES</del> / NO\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30			30	
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	90			90	
Form of crediting	Examination			crediting with grade	
For group of courses mark final course with (X)					
Number of ECTS points	3			3	
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)				1,8	

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Basics of Software Engineering
- 2. Familiarity with object-oriented programming principles

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Familiarity with basic concepts of software engineering
- C2 Familiarity with requirements engineering priciples and techiques
- C3 Familiarity with main aspects of modelling, design and testing of information systems

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

K1INF\_W14

relating to skills: K1INF U03

K1INF U04

	PROGRAM CONTENT			
	Lectures	Number of hours		
Lec 1	Introduction, Basic Terms and Definitions	2		
Lec 2	Requirements Engineering (Stakeholder Requirements Definition Process, Techniques of Requirements Elicitation, Semantics of Business Vocabulary and Business Rules, System Requirements Analysis Process, Requirements Classification, Requirements Diagrams, Use Case Diagram)	10		
Lec 3	Modelling and Design (Software Architecture, Behavioural Modelling, Structural Modelling, Database Design)	16		
Lec 4	Testing	2		
	Total hours	30		
	Project	Number of hours		
Proj 1	Elaboration of application concept (Aim of the Project, General Assumptions, Stakeholders Description, Gantt Chart, Use Case Diagram)	4		
Proj 2	Requirements specification (Functional Requirements Specification, Non-Functional Requirements, Requirement Matrix, Requirements Diagram, Dictionary and Business Rules)	6		
Proj 3	Design (Structural Model, Behavioral Model, Database Model, Software Architecture, User Interface Design)	12		
D 4	Construction and tests (Implementation, Tests)	8		
Proj 4		30		

# N2. Software modelling and design tools N3. IDE used for programming and testing EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1 – elaboration of application concept		Checking of completeness, intra and inter consistency. Up to 15% of maximal number of points for the whole project
F2 – requirements specification		Checking of intra-consistency, completeness, correctness, GUI guidelines. Up to 25% of the maximal number of points for the whole project
F3 - design		Checking for inter-consistency (with preceding phases, and between different diagrams), completeness. Up to 40% of the maximal number of points for the whole project

F4 – construction	As above. Up to 20% of the maximal number
and tests	of points.
P1 – final grade	The grade calculated basing on the formula:
from project	$<0\%, 50\%) \rightarrow 2.0$
	$<50\%, 60\%) \rightarrow 3.0$
	$<60\%, 70\%) \rightarrow 3.5$
	$< 70\%, 80\%) \rightarrow 4.0$
	$< 80\%, 90\%) \rightarrow 4.5$
	$<90\%, 95\%) \rightarrow 5.0$
	<95%, 100%) → 5.5
P2 – final grade from	Exam – test.
lecture	The grade calculated basing on the formula:
	$<0\%, 50\%) \rightarrow 2.0$
	$<50\%, 60\%) \rightarrow 3.0$
	<60%, 70%) → 3.5
	<70%, 80%) → 4.0
	$< 80\%, 90\%) \rightarrow 4.5$
	$<90\%, 95\%) \rightarrow 5.0$
	<95%, 100%) → 5.5

## PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

## PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Bruegge Bernd. Object-oriented software engineering: using UML, Patterns, and Java. Pearson/Prentice Hall, cop. 2004.
- [2] Pfleeger Shari Lawrence. Software engineering: theory and practice. Pearson/Prentice Hall, 2006

## **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] Sommerville Ian, Software engineering, Addison-Wesley, 2007.
- [2] Materials prepared by the lecturer

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Marek Krótkiewicz, marek.krotkiewicz@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish ...Programowanie strukturalne i obiektowe..........
Name of subject in English ... Structural and Object oriented Programming...

Name of subject in English ... Structural and Object oriented Prog

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): .....

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory Subject code INZ004399 Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	30	30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	120		60		
Form of crediting	crediting with grade		crediting with grade*		
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	4		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes	1		2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	S		1,2		

\*delete as applicable

## PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. None

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Knows the basics of Structured and Object Oriented Programming
- C2 Knows the methodology of problem solving and decomposition

## SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU\_W01 Knows the basics of structured and Object Oriented Programming

PEU\_W02 Knows the methodology of problem solving and decomposition

relating to skills:

PEU U01 Is able to implement algorithms in JAVA

PEU U02 Masters the tools and methods needed for program testing and debugging

. .

relating to social competences:

. .

PROGRAM CONTENT		
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction to computers, the concept of an algorithm, instruction, variables, heap, stack, one dimension arrays, compiler, simple program	2

C1 4 C1 5 C1 6 C1 7 C1 8 C1 9 C1 10 C1 11 C1 12 C1 13 C1 14 C1 15  Lab 1 Lab 2 Lab 3 Lab 4	Defining Hierarchy of classes Polymorphism GUI components, layout managers MVC programming pattern Basic Collections Advanced Collections Test #2 Case study Total hours  Laboratory  Ways of conduct, first algorithms, the Eclipse IDE Modifications of a simple program, debugging Standard input/output, simple numeric algorithms Dynamic data stuctures implementation	2 2 2 2 2 2 Number of hours 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7 Cl 8 Cl 9 Cl 10 Cl 11 Cl 12 Cl 13 Cl 14 Cl 15	Polymorphism GUI components, layout managers MVC programming pattern Basic Collections Advanced Collections Test #2 Case study Total hours  Laboratory  Ways of conduct, first algorithms, the Eclipse IDE Modifications of a simple program, debugging	2 2 2 2 2 Number of hours 2 2
Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7 Cl 8 Cl 9 Cl 10 Cl 11 Cl 12 Cl 13 Cl 14 Cl 15	Polymorphism GUI components, layout managers MVC programming pattern Basic Collections Advanced Collections Test #2 Case study Total hours  Laboratory  Ways of conduct, first algorithms, the Eclipse IDE	2 2 2 2 2 2 Number of hours 2
Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7 Cl 8 Cl 9 Cl 10 Cl 11 Cl 12 Cl 13 Cl 14	Polymorphism GUI components, layout managers MVC programming pattern Basic Collections Advanced Collections Test #2 Case study Total hours	2 2 2 2 2 2 Number of
Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7 Cl 8 Cl 9 Cl 10 Cl 11 Cl 12 Cl 13 Cl 14	Polymorphism GUI components, layout managers MVC programming pattern Basic Collections Advanced Collections Test #2 Case study	2 2 2 2 2
C1 5 C1 6 C1 7 C1 8 C1 9 C1 10 C1 11 C1 12 C1 13 C1 14	Polymorphism GUI components, layout managers MVC programming pattern Basic Collections Advanced Collections Test #2	2 2 2 2 2
C1 5 C1 6 C1 7 C1 8 C1 9 C1 10 C1 11 C1 12 C1 13	Polymorphism GUI components, layout managers MVC programming pattern Basic Collections Advanced Collections	2 2 2 2
Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7 Cl 8 Cl 9 Cl 10 Cl 11 Cl 12	Polymorphism GUI components, layout managers MVC programming pattern Basic Collections	2 2 2
Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7 Cl 8 Cl 9 Cl 10 Cl 11	Polymorphism GUI components, layout managers MVC programming pattern	2 2
Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7 Cl 8 Cl 9 Cl 10	Polymorphism GUI components, layout managers	2
Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7 Cl 8 Cl 9	Polymorphism	ł
Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7 Cl 8		2
Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7	Defining Hierarchy of classes	
Cl 5 Cl 6		2
C1 5	OOP paradigm	2
	Test1: Algorithms	2
C1 4	Recursive data structures: trees and sets	2
	Recursive data structures: list and queues	2
C1 3	Problem decomposition	2
C1 2	One dimension arrays, simple numeric argorithms	2
Cl 1	Ways of conduct, first algorithms	2
	Classes	Number of hours
	Total hours	30
Lec 15	Final test	2
Lec 14	Good programming practices, Clear Code methodology	2
Lec 13	Threads, sockets simple client-server application	2
Lec 12	More on collection, pro and cons of generic collections	2
Lec 11	Basic collections	2
Lec 10	More on GUI components, implementation of MVG pattern	2
Lec 9	Principles of GUI, event driven programming, layout managers, basic GUI components	2
Lec 8	Interfaces, Abstract classes	2
Lec 7	Useful classes, stream processing, object serialization, properties, advanced enumerations	2
Lec 6	Exceptions, assertions, program testing with JUnit	2
Lec 5	Inheritance and aggregation	2
Lec 4	OOP paradigm, types of methods, scope of visibility, functions and parameter passing	2
Lec 3	Problem decomposition, functions, iteration, recursion and their comparison.	2
Lec 2	Principles of structured programming, basic data types, operators, rules for coding and naming	2

Lab 5	Simple classes	2
Lab 6	Inheritance and aggragation	2
Lab 7	Program testing with JUnit	2
Lab 8	File and folders processing	2
Lab 9	Interfaces, Abstract Classes	2
Lab 10	Basic GUI	2
Lab 11	Advanced GUI	2
Lab 12	Collections	2
Lab 13	GUI for the implemented database	2
Lab 14	Practical Test 1	2
Lab 15	Practical Test 2	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Lecture notes in PDF format available on-line
- N2. Source files for case study programs available on line
- N3. Laboratory equipped with necessary software and hardware

  EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

	Learning	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement				
on (F –	outcomes numer					
forming						
(during						
semeste						
r), P –						
concludi						
ng (at						
semeste						
r end)						
F1	PEU_W01 PEU_W02 PEU_U01	During Classes, the students have to present solutions to tasks given to them on a weekly basis. Activity measured on a weekly base makes 30% of the final grade. 70% comes from two tests.				
F2	PEU_W01 PEU_W02 PEU_U01 PEU_U02	During laboratories, the students have to present solutions to tasks given to them on a weekly basis. An overdue for solution delivery of one week is allowed but affects the grade. In order to pass, they have to pass the practical test at the end of the semester. During the test, they are given modified versions of tasks solved during the semester. 40% of the grade comes from work during the semester and 60% from the final test.				
	PEU_W01 PEU_W02 PEU_U01	The final test during the lecture is required for all students that have not gathered at least over 75% of all points from the classes. To pass the final test at least 50% of points are obligatory.				
	PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE					

## PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Eckel B.: Thinking in Java, available at www.bruceeckel.com (http://mindviewllc.com/quicklinks/)
- [2] Burd B.: Java For Dummies, Wiley Publishing Inc.
- [3] Cadenhead R.:Sams Teach Yourself Java in 21 Days (Covering Java 7 and Android) Prentice Hall Publishing

## SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Schildt H.: Java The Complete Reference, The McGraw Inc.
- [2] Flanagan D.: Java Examples in a Nutshell, O'Reilly
- [3] Darwin I.F.:Java Cookbook, O'Reilly

#### On-Line Documantation

- [1] https://docs.oracle.com/javase/8/docs/api/
- [2] http://www.java2s.com/Tutorial/Java/

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Andrzej Siemiński, Andrzej.Sieminski@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Wspomaganie zarządzania projektami informatycznymi

Name of subject in English Support for IT Project Management

Main field of study (if applicable): Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): .....

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional Subject code INZ002033Wls

Group of courses NO

<u> </u>					
	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	15		30		15
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	30		60		30
Form of crediting	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		crediting with grade
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	1		2		1
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	, , ,		1,6		0,8

\*delete as not necessary

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge of the basics of programming
- 2. Basic knowledge of database technology

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1 Familiarize students with basic methods for IT project management.
- C2 Familiarize students with categories of software tools aiding IT project management.
- C3 Gaining skills in work breakdown, planning, scheduling, cost estimation, and monitoring in IT projects.
- C4 Gaining skills in utilizing software tools aiding IT project management.
- C5 Gaining skills in working and cooperating with a team utilizing software tools aiding IT project management.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEK\_W01 student has a basic knowledge of methods for IT project management.

PEK W02 student knows categories of software tools aiding IT project management.

relating to skills:

PEK\_U01 student can select and utilize aiding software tools appropriate for different phases of IT project management.

PEK\_U02 student is able to carry out work breakdown, allocate resources, schedule and monitor accomplishment of a small IT project.

relating to social competences:

- PEK\_K01 student can retrieve and utilize information from recommended sources and acquire knowledge on his own.
- PEK\_K02 student understands the necessity of working systematically and creatively to accomplish the course.
- PEK\_K03 student is capable of cooperating in a team utilizing software tools aiding IT project management.

management.	
PROGRAMME CONTENT	
Lecture	Number of hours
Lec 1 Introduction. Basic concepts. Life cycle of an IT project.	1
Lec 2 Total cost of acquiring and maintaining an IT system.	2
Lec 3 Systematics of supporting software.	2
Lec 4 Software size measurements - review of supporting tools	2
Lec 5 Support for planning and scheduling an IT project.	2
Lec 6 Supporting the management of project teams	2
Lec 7 Supporting communication in an IT project	2
Lec 8 Final test	2
Total hours	15
Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1 Introduction to the class. Division into teams. Task allocation.	2
Lab 2 Utilizing software for business process modeling.	2
Lab 3 Utilizing software for requirements management.	2
Lab 4 Utilizing software for system modeling.	2
Lab 5 Utilizing software for interface modeling.	2
Lab 6 Utilizing software to create and maintain a RACI matrix.	2
Lab 7 Utilizing software to schedule an IT project.	2
Lab 8 Utilizing software to assign and account for tasks.	2
Lab 9 Utilizing software to monitor project performance.	2
Lab 10 Utilizing software to communicate within a group.	2
Lab 11 Utilizing software to estimate the total cost of software acquisition and maintenance.	2
Lab 12 Utilizing software for risk management.	2
Lab 13 Utilizing software for configuration management.	2
Lab 14 Utilizing software integrated in cloud computing.	2
Lab 15 Final report presentation	2
Total hours	30
Seminar	Number of hours
Semin 1 Introduction. Allocation of seminar topics.	1
Semin 2 Comparative analysis of business process modeling software.	1
Semin 3 Comparative analysis of requirements management software.	1
Semin 4 Comparative analysis of system modeling software.	1
Semin 5 Comparative analysis of interface modeling software.	1
Semin 6 Comparative analysis of software for scheduling an IT project.	1

Semin 7	Comparative analysis of task allocation and accounting software.	1
Semin 8	Comparative analysis of project implementation monitoring software.	1
Semin 9	Comparative analysis of group communication software.	1
Semin 10	Comparative analysis of risk management software.	1
Semin 11	Comparative analysis of data archiving software.	1
Semin 12	Comparative analysis of software integrated in a computing cloud.	1
Semin 13	Meyers-Briggs Personality Tests.	1
Semin 14	The Big Five Personality Tests.	1
Semin 15	DISC Personality Tests.	1
	Total hours	15

- N1. Lecture (delivered with slides)
- N2. Laboratory (utilizing supporting software tools)
- N3. Seminar (comparative analysis of various supporting software tools)
- N4. Consultations
- N5. Student's own work

## EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F – forming during semester), P –	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement		
concluding (at semester				
end)				
F1	PEK_U01 ÷ PEK_U02	Assessment for reports on exercises performed on particular topics during the laboratories		
F2	PEK_U01 ÷ PEK_U02, PEK_K03	Grade for preparing and conducting classes on the leading topic in a given laboratory.		
F3	PEK_K01 ÷ PEK_K02	Assessment of the presentation of the assigned topic delivered during the seminar		
F4	PEK_K01 ÷ PEK_K02	Assessment of activity in discussing the topics presented during the seminar		
F5	PEK_W01 ÷ PEK_W02	Final test		
P (lect) = F5	-			
$D(lab) = W1 \times E1 + W2 \times E2$ weights $W1 \times W2$ will be given at the beginning of the semaster				

 $P (lab) = W1 \times F1 + W2 \times F2$ , weights W1, W2 will be given at the beginning of the semester  $P (sem) = W3 \times F3 + W4 \times F4$ , weights W3, W4 will be given at the beginning of the semester

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

#### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Project Management Institute. A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK Guide) 6th Edition 2017
- [2] SWEBOK Guide to the Software Engineering Body of Knowledge v.3.0 IEEE 2014.
- [3] Kathy Schwalbe: Information Technology Project Management, 9th Edition. Cengage Learning 2018

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Capterra: https://www.capterra.com/
- [2] Software Advice: https://www.softwareadvice.com/
- [3] GetApp: https://www.getapp.com/
- [4] G2: https://www.g2.com/

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Dr hab. inż. Bogdan Trawiński, prof. ucz., bogdan.trawinski@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Metody systemowe i decyzyjne

Name of subject in English Systems analysis and decision support methods.

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): Profile: academic / <del>practical\*</del>

Level and form of studies: 1st/ 2nd level, uniform magister studies\*, full-time / part-time

<del>studies\*</del>

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional / university-wide\*

Subject code INZ002024 Group of courses YES / <del>NO</del>\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	15	15		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	140		50		
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*			
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	5		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)			1,2		

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knows basics of mathematical analysis and linear algebra.
- 2. Basic programming skills (variables, functions, loops, conditional statements).

## **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Knowledge about methods of modelling static and dynamic systems.
- C2 Acquisition of skills necessary to develop computer models of technical and non-technical processes.
- C3 Learning how to formulate typical decision making problems and how to solve them.
- C4 Learning how to use computer engineering software to develop decision making support systems and solve optimization tasks.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

related to knowledge:

PEK\_W01 Knows basic ideas, problems and methods of systems modelling and identification.

PEK\_W02 Knows typical decision making tasks and knows methods of solving optimization problems.

related to skills:

- PEK\_U01 Knows how to formulate decision making problems.
- PEK\_U02 Knows how to use MATLAB and SIMULINK for engineering computations, in particular for systems modelling and identification.
- PEK\_U03 Knows how to use computer engineering software to solve optimization tasks and to develop decision making support systems.

## related to social competences:

PEK\_K01 Knows how to make documentation of their own work, that is readable for other people.

PROGRAM CONTENT				
	Lectures	Number of hours		
Lec 1	Model in systems research. Introduction – basic concept.	1		
Lec 2	Typical plant models – relations between descriptions.	1		
Lec 3	Elementary linear elements.	1		
Lec 4	Model building task based on experiment – identification problem.	1		
Lec 5	Identification of static plant. Deterministic problem – determination of the plant parameters.	2		
Lec 6	Noised measurements of the physical variables.	1		
Lec 7	Estimation of plant parameters with noisy measurements.	1		
Lec 8	Choice of the best model – probabilistic case. Regression functions.	1		
Lec 9	Determination of the regression functions based on the experimental data.	1		
Lec 10	Machine learning algorithm in decision support.	2		
	Model based decision making (acceptable, satisfactory and optimal decisions).	1		
	Analytical methods of unconstrained optimization for multivariable functions.	1		
Lec 13	Analytical methods of constrained optimization for multivariable functions.	2		
	Numerical optimization methods – basic concepts. Numerical optimization methods for single variable function.	1		
	Non gradient optimization methods for multivariable function wit out constraints.	2		
Lec 16	Gradient based optimization methods for multivariable function wit out constraints.	1		
Lec 17	Numerical optimization method for multivariable function with constraints. Random search.	2		
Lec 18	Linear programming.	2		
Lec 19	Discrete optimization – the branch and bound algorithm.	1		
Lec 20	Decision making in uncertain conditions.	1		
Lec 21	Game theory in decision making.	2		
Lec 22	Multi-criteria optimization.	1		
Lec 23	Multi-stage decision making, dynamical programming.	1		
	Total hours	30		

	Classes	Number of hours
Cl 1	Examples of dynamical processes and their models.	1
C1 2	Discrete processes examples and their models.	1
Cl 3	Identification algorithm for static plant – deterministic case.	1
Cl 4	Identification algorithm for static plant – probabilistic case.	1
Cl 5	Machine learning algorithms	2
C1 6	Optimization problems formulations. Decision variables, performance index, constraints.	2
Cl 7	Foundations of optimization. Convex sets and functions, quadratic form, gradient, the Hess matrix.	1
C1 8	Analytical methods for unconstrained and constrained optimization. Equality constraints and the Lagrange function.	2
Cl 9	Analytical methods for unconstrained and constrained optimization. Inequality constraints and Kuhn-Tucker conditions.	2
Cl 10	Linear programming.	1
Cl 11	Integer programming.	1
	Total hours	15
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Instructions for OSH. Introduction for MATLAB. Basic commands, working with command window.	1
Lab 2	Advanced functions in MATLAB for data processing.	1
Lab 3	Dynamical processes modeling in Simulink. Simulation studies.	2
Lab 4	Identification algorithm for selected plant. Test.	2
Lab 5	Optimization method for one variable function. Implementation and graphical presentation of selected methods.	2
Lab 6	Optimization method for multi variable function. Implementation and graphical presentation of selected methods. Report.	3
Lab 7	Application of Matlab's toolbox for advanced problems of modeling and optimization.	2
Lab 8	Elaboration of student's own project in Matlab environment. Report.	2
	Total hours	15

- N1. Traditional lecture. Multimedia presentations.
- N2. Student's own works solving calculation tasks.
- N3. Collective works consultations with teacher.
- N4. Student's own works literature studies.
- N5. Student's own works computer programming.
- N5. Student's own works simulation studies.
- N7. Student's own works results presentation.

## EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F	Learning	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
<ul><li>forming</li></ul>	outcomes	
(during	number	
semester), C –		

concluding (at semester end)		
F1		Observation of student's activity. Conversation with student about current laboratory exercises. Programming test.
F2		Observation of student's activity. Conversation with student about current laboratory exercises. Report evaluation.
F3	PEK_W01 PEK_W02 PEK_U01	Observation of student's activity. Solving exercises. Test.
C1 (Lec)	PEK_W01 PEK_W02 PEK_U01	On the basis of F3 and exam.
C2 (La)	PEK_U02 PEK_U03	On the basis of F1, F2.

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

## PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Bubnicki Z., Identification of control plants, PWN, Warszawa, 1980.
- [2] Bubnicki Z. Modern Control Theory, Springer, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York, 2005
- [3] Ikonen E., Najim K., Advanced identification and control, CRC Press LLC, 2002

## **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] Bazaraa M. S., Sherali H.D., Shett C. M., *Nonlinear Programming Theory and Algorithms*, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 2006
- [2] Bishop C.M., *Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning*, Springer Science +Business Media, LLC
- [3] Duda R.O., Hart P.E., Storok D.G., Pattern Classification, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 2006.
- [4] Chong E.K.P., Zak S.H., An Introduction to Optimization, Wiley-Interscience, 2008.
- [5] Ogata K., Modern Control Engineering, Prentice Hall, 2009.

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

prof. dr hab. inż. Jerzy Świątek, jerzy.swiatek@pwr.edu.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Zespołowe Przedsięwzięcie Inżynierskie

Name of subject in English Team Project

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): .....

Profile: academic\*

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory Subject code INZ002017 Group of courses YES\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)				120	15
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)					
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*			
For group of courses mark final course with (X)				X	
Number of ECTS points				20	
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes				19	
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)				12	

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge of the basic stages of implementation of an IT project, techniques used to prioritize and task assessment.
- 2. Ability to program, test, create technical documentation.

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1 To enable students to gain professional experience in "near-natural" conditions.
- C2. Implementation of a small or medium scale engineering project in a team, using modern approaches, practices and tools.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to skills:

- PEU\_U01 Student plans iteration tasks, estimates their execution time, presents the way they are implemented.
- PEU\_U02 Student works individually and in a team; communicates with team members using modern means and tools.
- PEU\_U03 Student solves the encountered (complex) engineering problems using various sources of information.

PEU\_U04 Student presents a solution from various perspectives (business, technical). He takes part in the discussion.

relating to social competences:

PEU K01 Student improves technical skills and shares his knowledge with colleagues.

PEU K02 Student cooperates in the group taking on different roles.

	Project	Number of hours
Proj 1	Vision. Definition of requirements. Task planning as part of the first iteration.	8
Proj 2	Implementation of tasks according to the plan. Preparation of technical documentation. Summary of iteration and planning of the next one. <sup>1</sup>	112
	Total hours	120
	Seminar	Number of hours
Sem 1	Organizational classes. Preparation of speeches schedule.	1
Sem 2	Presentation of the product vision, expected business benefits, addressed problems, competitive products - according to the schedule.	7
Sem 3	Presentation of the program product (in its current form), its basic functionalities, used technologies and approaches to solve problems - according to the schedule.	7
	Total hours	15

#### TEACHING TOOLS USED

- N1. Software for modeling, implementation, software testing, code sharing (possibly others), preparation of multimedia presentations.
- N2. A system supporting team, work among others in the area of planning tasks and reporting work progress.

#### **EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT**

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F <sub>i</sub> – phase grade (option)	PEK_U03 PEK_K01,PEK_K02	The lecturer may decide on the phase evaluation after each (selected) phases of the project implementation. The grade should reflect the scope of implementation, its quality, and being in time.
evaluation of	PEK_U03	The grade is determined on the basis of the scope, completeness (relative to plans) of implementation, quality of the solution and documentation (at least user /

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The number of iterations depends on the type of project and is determined by the course provider. Activities: summary of iterations and subsequent planning take place at the end and the beginning of each iteration. Some iterations may end with the release of the product. The number of releases and their scope is determined by the teacher together with the team.

		administrator documentation required), timeliness of tasks implementation, if phase evaluations were not used or based on phase estimates (average of phase ratings)
FS - final grade from the seminar	PEK_K01	The grade is based on: a) Preparations of the presentation: preservation of time limits, readability, substantive value of the presentation, purity of the language used, attempt to involve the participants b) Participation in the discussion of the presented solutions
		Grade calculated on the formula: P = 0.8 * FP + 0.2 * FS

## PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

## PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] K. Schwaber, Agile Project Management with Scrum, Microsoft Press, 2004
- [2] A. Cocburn, Agile Software Development: The Cooperative Game, Addison Wesley, 2006

## **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

[1] Literature about the technology used by a team.

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Dr inż. Bogumiła Hnatkowska, Bogumila.Hnatkowska@pwr.wroc.pl

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish: Rachunek prawdopodobieństwa i statystyka

Name of subject in English: Theory of probabilistic and statistics
Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): .....

Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st/ 2nd level, uniform magister studies\*, full-time / part-time

studies\*

Kind of subject: obligatory / optional/ university-wide\*

Subject code: INZ004410 Group of courses YES / <del>NO</del>\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	30			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	200				
	Examination / <del>crediting with</del> <del>grade</del> *	Examination / crediting with grade*			
For group of courses mark final course with (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	7				
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	.,_				

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Passed the subject: Algebra and Analytic Geometry. Knowledge of the subject.
- 2. Passed the subject: Mathematical analysis. Knowledge of the subject.
- 3. Passed the subject: Discrete Mathematics. Knowledge of the subject.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Acquisition of basic knowledge of probability and increased knowledge of selected aspects of the theory of probability.
- C2 Acquisition of basic knowledge of the reliability of systems.
- C3 Acquisition of basic knowledge of mathematical statistics.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU\_W01 - has knowledge of the nature and properties of probability and probability space, and has knowledge of calculating probability and conditional probability events.

PEU\_W02 - know the total probability theorem events and Bayesian model and also has knowledge of the reliability of circuits.

- PEU\_W03 has knowledge of random variables, the distribution of the probability distribution function of a random variable, has a knowledge of the basic parameters of random variable and their interpretations.
- PEU\_W04 knows limit theorems and their interpretation, and knows the probability inequalities, and knows how to pre-analyze the data for the analysis of probabilistic.
- PEU W05 knows the point estimate and the maximum likelihood estimators.
- PEU\_W06 has knowledge of confidence intervals for the mean and variance of the normal distribution and the ratio, it also has the knowledge of statistical hypothesis testing, tests for the mean and variance for a normal distribution and proportion.
- PEU\_W07 known compatibility tests and independence tests, chi-square test, gained knowledgeof analysis of variance and one-dimensional linear regression.

#### relating to skills:

- PEU\_U01 can calculate the overlap of events, conditional probability and the probability of overlap completely overlapping events.
- PEU U02 can calculate the reliability of connections.
- PEU\_U03 is able to calculate the distribution and the cumulative distribution of a random variable, and the basic parameters of random variables.
- PEU\_U04 can use estimation and processes greatest reliability estimates, test hypotheses about the mean and variance of the normal distribution, as well as be a one-dimensional linear regression.

#### relating to social competences:

- PEU\_K01 understands the importance of the theory of probability and statistics in the processes of social and economics.
- PEU\_K02 understands the importance of the theory of probability and statistics in the technology.

	PROGRAMME CONTENT				
	Lectures				
Lec 1	The essence of a random experience. The definition and the properties of probability. Calculation of the probability of the event. The definition of the probability space.	2			
Lec 2	Conditional probability. Definition and examples.	2			
Lec 3	Bayesian formula. Total probability theorem events.	2			
Lec 4	Independence of events. Reliability of connections.	2			
Lec 5	Random variable. Probability distribution. The distribution of the random variable. Formal definitions and examples.	2			
Lec 6	Basic parameters of random variable. Interpretation of parameters.	2			
Lec 7	Limit theorems and their interpretation. Important inequalities of probability.	2			
Lec 8	Preliminary analysis of the data.	2			
Lec 9	The point estimate.	2			
Lec 10	Maximum likelihood estimators.	2			

Lec 11	Confidence intervals for the mean and variance of the normal distribution and the aspect ratio.	2
Lec 12	Testing statistical hypotheses. Tests for the mean and variance for a normal distribution and proportion.	2
Lec 13	Compliance tests and independence tests. Chi-square test.	2
Lec 14	Analysis of variance. Simple linear regression.	2
Lec 15	Repertory.	2
	Total hours	30
	Classes	Number of hours
C1 1	Determination and calculation of the probability of events - accounting exercises.	2
C1 2	Conditional probability - examples and tutorials.	2
C1 3	Independence of events - examples, tutorials. Reliability of connections - accounting exercises.	2
C1 4	Random variable. Probability distribution. The distribution of the random variable. Analysis of the properties of the distributions of random variables. Examples of phenomena of the distribution.	. 2
C1 5	Basic parameters of the random variable and their interpretation - tutorials.	2
C1 6	Important inequalities in probability theory, limit theorems and their interpretation - tutorials.	2
C1 7	Preliminary analysis of the data. Examples of data analysis problems. Type of analytical variables. Examples and tutorials.	s 2
C1 8	Point estimation - tutorials.	2
C1 9	Maximum likelihood estimators - tutorials.	2
C1 10	Confidence intervals for the mean and variance of the normal distribution and the aspect ratio. Classes.	2
Cl 11	Statistical hypothesis testing - examples. Tests for the mean and variance of the normal distribution and the ratio - examples and tutorials.	f 2
C1 12	Compliance tests and chi-square independence - tutorials.	2
Cl 13	Analysis of variance. Simple linear regression. Examples and tutorials.	2
Cl 14	Simple linear regression.	2
Cl 15	Final test.	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Traditional lecture. Slideshows.
- N2. Tutorials and discussion of solutions of the foundations of probability theory and the reliability of systems. Discussing and presenting solutions lists. Final test of the exercise.
- N3. Counseling for students.
- N4. Self-study students solving task lists.
- N5. Own work self-study problems of lecture and exam preparation.

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
end)		
F1		Examples and tutorials. Solving lists. Analysis of system reliability problems.
F2		
F3		
	PEU_W01-PEU_W_07, PEU_K01-PEU_K02	Examination.

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

#### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] J. Bartos, W. Dyczka, W. Krysicki, *Rachunek prawdopodobieństwa i statystyka matematyczna w zadaniach*, PWN, Warszawa 2008.
- [2] J. Jakubowski, R. Sztencel, *Rachunek prawdopodobieństwa dla prawie każdego*, Script, Warszawa, 2009.
- [3] A. Plucińska, E. Pluciński, *Rachunek prawdopodobieństwa*, WNT, Warszawa 1999.
- [4] R. Zieliński, *Tablice statystyczne*, WNT, Warszawa 2006.
- [5] J. Koronacki, J. Mielniczuk, *Statystyka dla studentów kierunków technicznych i przyrodniczych*, WNT, Warszawa 2001.
- [6] L. Gajek, M. Kaluszka, *Wnioskowanie statystyczne. Modele i metody*, Wydawnictwa Naukowo-Techniczne, Warszawa 1984.
- [7] D. Bobrowski, *Probabilistyka w zastosowaniach technicznych*, WNT, Warszawa 1986.
- [8] D. Bobrowski, Modele i metody matematyczne teorii niezawodności w przykladach i zadaniach, WNT, Warszawa 1985.
- [9] M. Fisz, *Probability theory and mathematical statistics, 3 edition*, Krieger Pub Co, June 1980.
- [10] A. Stanisz, *Przystępny kurs satystyki z zastosowaniem STATISTICA PL na przykładach z medycyny*. Tom 1, 2, 3. Wydawnictwo StatSoft Polska, Kraków 2007.
- [11] A. Luszkiewicz, T. Słaby, *Statystyka z pakietem komputerowym STATISTICA PL. Teoria i zastosowania.* Wydawnictwo C.H. Beck, Warszawa 2001.
- [12] H. Kobayashi, B.L. Mark, W. Turin, *Probability, Random Processes and Statistical Analysis*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge (UK) 2012.

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] W. Feller, Wstęp do rachunku prawdopodobieństwa, tom I.II, PWN, Warszawa 2009.
- [2] G. Grimmet, D. Stirzaker, *One thousand exercises In probability*, Oxford University Press, 2004.
- [3] H. Jasiulewicz, W. Kordecki, *Rachunek prawdopodobieństwa i statystyka matematyczna. Definicje, twierdzenia, wzory*, GiS, Wrocław 2001.
- [4] H. Jasiulewicz, W. Kordecki, *Rachunek prawdopodobieństwa i statystyka matematyczna. Przyklady i zadania*, GiS, Wrocław 2001.
- [5] M. Maliński, Weryfikacja hipotez statystycznych wspomagana komputerowo, Wyd. Politechniki Śląskiej, Gliwice 2004.

- [6] O. Hryniewicz, *Wykłady ze statystyki*. Skrypt Wyższej Szk. Informatyki Stosow. i Zarz. Warszawa 2001.
- [7] A. Zelaś, B. Pawełek, S. Wanat, *Metody statystyczne. Zadania i sprawdziany*. PWE Warszawa 2002.
- [8] J. Jakubowski, R. Sztencel, *Wstęp do teorii prawdopodobieństwa*. Wydawnictwo SCRIPT, Warszawa 2010.

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Prof. PWr. dr hab. inż Ireneusz Jóźwiak, ireneusz.jozwiak@pwr.edu.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name in Polish: Programowanie systemów webowych

Name in English: Web Systems Programming

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: practical

Level and form of studies: 1st, full-time Kind of subject: optional Subject code INZ004420

Group of courses: YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	15		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	120				
Form of crediting	Crediting with grade		Crediting with points		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	4				
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes	2				
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	,				

\*delete as applicable

## PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Basic knowledge of structured and object-oriented programming
- 2. Basic database skills

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

C1 Acquisition of knowledge and skills in developing systems that are based on client-server communication and use of HTTP.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 Understands HTTP communication

PEU\_W02 Selects the appropriate technology for programming Web-based systems' components

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 Adapts, arranges and rearranges working systems or their components in accordance with the submitted requirements

PEU\_U02 Constructs simple web-based systems in accordance with the submitted requirements

relating to social competences:

PEU K01 Presents the results of his or her work

#### PROGRAMME CONTENT

	Form of classes — lecture	Number of hours
Lec1	Internet and Web - Introduction	2
Lec2	Introduction to HTML5	2
Lec3	Introduction to CSS3	2
Lec4	Selected elements of JavaScript, Document Object Model and event handling	2
Lec5	Working with WWW and database server	2
Lec6	Overview of backend programming languages, frontend frameworks and usage of AJAX	2
Lec7	Session mechanisms, usage of database	2
Lec8	Final test	1
	Total hours	15
	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours
	Introductory classes: presentation of health and safety regulations, fire protection rules as well as grading and class policies.	2
Lab 2	HTML5 programming basics - part 1	2
Lab 3	HTML5 programming basics - part 2	2
Lab 4	CSS3 programming basics - part 1	2
Lab 5	CSS3 programming basics - part 2	2
Lab 6	JavaScript programming	2
Lab 7	DOM and event handling	2
Lab 8	Web Server and SQL	2
Lab 9	Basics of backend programming	2
Lab 10	Usage of javascript libraries	2
Lab 1	Usage of session mechanisms	2
Lab 12	Usage of database	2
Lab 13	Programming service with login ability	2
Lab 14	Usage of AJAX	2

Lab 15	Credit	2
	Total number of hours	30

- N1. Lectures illustrated with the multimedia boards
- N2. Laboratory exercises with use of appropriate programming environments
- N3. The e-learning system for publishing course materials and receiving students' work
- N4. **Student's i**ndividual work based on the lists of tasks
- N5. **Student's** individual work final test preparation
- N6. Final test conducted by the e-learning system

## EVALUATION OF SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Educational effect number	Way of evaluating educational effect achievement
F1 – F8	PEU_W02 PEU_U01 PEU_K01	Scoring on a scale (0-10).
F9 – F14	PEU_W01 PEU_W02 PEU_U01 PEU_U02 PEU_K01	Scoring on a scale (0-10).
P Lec	PEU_W01 PEU_W02	Crediting: over 50% points for correct answers in the final test.  Points from the laboratory and points from the lecture are weighed so that their impact on the final grade is equal and then they are added together.  Positive grade determined by proportional ranges from 50% to 100% of total points.

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

#### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

[1] Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Abbey Deitel: Internet & World Wide Web: How to Program, Fifth Edition, Prentice Hall, 2011

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] HTML & CSS Design and Build Websites by Jon Duckett, Wiley 2011
- [2] David Flanagan, JavaScript: The Definitive Guide. Activate Your Web Pages. 6th Edition, 1996
- [3] Introduction to Client/Server Systems: A Practical Guide for Systems Professionals, Paul E. Renaud, 1993

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Aleksander Mariański, aleksander.marianski@pwr.edu.pl

#### FACULTY OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND MANAGEMENT

SUBJECT CARD

Name in English ALGEBRA AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY

Name in Polish ALGEBRA Z GEOMETRIĄ ANALITYCZNĄ

Main field of study (if applicable)
Level and form of studies
Kind of subject
Subject code

Computer Science
I level, full time
obligatory
MAT001688

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	30			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)					
Form of crediting	exam	crediting with grade			
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points					
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points for direct teacher-student contact (BK) classes					

## PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

It is recommended that the knowledge of mathematics is equivalent to high school certificate at the basic level.

## **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Presentation of basic theorems and algorithms concerning the theory of linear equations.
- C2 Presentation of basic notions concerning matrix calculus, eigenvalues and eigenvectors of matrices.
- C3 Exposition of rudiments of the theory of complex numbers, polynomial and rational functions.
- C4 Exposition of rudiments of analytic geometry in  $\mathbb{R}^3$ .
- C5 Expalining the basic notions of theory of vector spaces.

## SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

## Relating to knowledge a student

- PEK W1 knows basic methods of solving systems of linear equations,
- PEK W2 knows basic properties of complex numbers,
- PEK W3 knows basic algebraic properties of polynomials,
- PEK W4 knows characterizations of lines and planes in R<sup>3</sup>.
- PEK W5 knows basic notions of theory of vector spaces.

## Relating to skills a student:

PEK\_U1 can add and multiply matrices and calculate determinants,

PEK\_U2 can solve systems of linear equations,

PEK\_U3 can find eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix,

PEK\_U4 can carry out calculations with use of complex numbers,

PEK\_U5 can find line and plane equations in the space R<sup>3</sup>.

PROGRAM CONTENT				
	Form of classes - lectures	Hours		
Lec1	Mathematical induction. Newton's binomial formula.	1		
Lec2	The notion of a matrix. Operations on matrices. Transposition. Examples of matrices	2		
LCCZ	(triangular, symmetric, diagonal etc.).	2		
	The determinant of a matrix. The Laplace expansion. Cofactor of an element of a			
Lec3	matrix. Minors. Properties of determinants. Calculation of determinants by	3		
	elementary row and column operations. Cauchy's theorem. Nonsingular matrix.			
	Inverse matrix. Computation of inverse matrix by cofactors or by elementary row			
Lec4	operations. Properties of inverse matrices. Matrix equations. Rank of a matrix.	2		
	Applications of determinants, their connections with rank and invertibility.			
Lec5	Systems of linear equations. Rouché—Capelli theorem. Cramer's formulas. Gaussian	3		
LCC3	elimination. Solving arbitrary systems of linear equations.	]		
Lec6	Complex numbers. Operations on complex numbers in algebraic form. Complex	2		
Leco	conjugate. Modulus. Argument.			
Lec7	Geometric interpretation of a complex number. Polar form of a complex number. De	2		
LCC /	Moivre's formula. Roots of complex numbers.			
Lec8	Polynomials. Polynomial remainder theorem. Fundamental theorem of algebra.	2		
Leco	Roots of polynomials with real coefficients.			
	Linear and quadratic factors of a real polynomial. Decomposition of a polynomial			
Lec9	into factors. Rational functions. Real partial fractions with irreducible denominators.	2		
	Partial fraction decomposition of a real rational function.			
Lec10	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix.	2		
Lec11	Analytic geometry in the space R <sup>3</sup> . Operations on vectors. Length of a vector. Scalar	2		
	product, cross product and triple product of vectors - computing area and volume.			
Lec12	Planes. Normal to a plane. Equations of a plane. Relative location of planes.	1		
	Line in the space. Equations of a line (parametric, directional). Line as an intersection			
Lec13	of planes. Relative location of two lines. Relative location of a line and a plane.	3		
	Orthogonal projection of a point onto a line or a plane.			
Lec14	Vector spaces (finite dimensional). Linear combination of vectors. Linear	3		
LCC14	independence. Basis and dimension of a vector space.			
	Total hours	30		

	Form of classes – classes	Hours
Cl1	Transformation of algebraic expressions. Newton's binomial formula.	1
C12	Operations on matrices.	1
C13	Calculation of matrix determinants with use of their properties. Laplace expansion. Computation of an inverse matrix. Solving matrix equations. Evaluation of the rank of a matrix.	

Cl4	Kronecker-Capelli theorem. Cramer's formulas. Gaussian elimination. Solving of arbitrary systems of linear equations.	4
C15	Operations on complex numbers in algebraic form. Polar form. Geometric interpretation. Powers and roots of complex numbers. Solving simple equations and inequalities.	6
C16	Finding roots of polynomials. Decomposition of a polynomial into irreducible components. Partial fraction decomposition of a real rational function.	4
C17	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix.	2
C18	Vector operations. Scalar, cross or triple product of vectors and their applications to calculating area and volume.	2
C19	Solving problems in analytic geometry in R <sup>3</sup> – finding equations of lines and planes, finding projections of vectors etc.	4
Cl10	Test.	2
	Total hours	30

- N1 Lectures traditional or using multimedia tools.
- N2 Classes traditional method (problems sessions and discussion).
- N3 Student's self-study with the assistance of mathematical packages.
- N4 Tutorial.

#### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F-forming; P -	Educational effect number	Way of evaluating educational
concluding)		effect achievement
F-Cl	PEK_U1 - PEK_U5	oral presentations, quizzes, tests
F – Lec	PEK_W1 - PEK_W5	exam
P - rules set by the lecturer		

## PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

#### PRIMARY LITERATURE

- [1] T. Jurlewicz, Z. Skoczylas, Algebra i geometria analityczna. Przykłady i zadania, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław 2015.
- [2] T. Jurlewicz, Z. Skoczylas, Algebra i geometria analityczna. Definicje, twierdzenia, wzory. Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław 2014.
- [3] P. Kajetanowicz, J. Wierzejewski, Algebra z geometria analityczna, PWN 2008.
- [4] M. Zakrzewski, Markowe wykłady z matematyki, Algebra z geometrią, Oficyna Wyd. GiS, Wrocław 2015.

#### **SECONDARY LITERATURE**

- [1] B. Gleichgewicht, Algebra, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław 2004.
- [2] A. Mostowski, M. Stark, Elementy algebry wyższej, PWN, Warszawa 1963.
- [3] W. Stankiewicz, Zadania z matematyki dla wyższych uczelni technicznych, Cz. A, PWN, Warszawa 2003.
- [4] F. Leja, Geometria analityczna, PWN, Warszawa 1972.
- [5] E. Kącki, D. Sadowska, L. Siewierski, Geometria analityczna w zadaniach, PWN, Warszawa 1993

## SUBJECT SUPERVISORS

Wydziałowa Komisja Programowa ds. kursów ogólnouczelnianych dr Karina Olszak (Karina.Olszak@pwr.edu.pl)

## CORRELATION MATRIX BETWEEN EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS FOR SUBJECT ALGEBRA AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY MAT001688

AND EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS FOR MAIN FIELD OF STUDY Computer science

Subject	Correlation between subject	Subject	Programme content	Teaching
educational	educational effect and	objectives		tool number
effect	educational effects defined for			
	main field of study and			
	specialization (if applicable)			
PEK_W1	K1INF_W01	C1, C2	Lec5, C14	N1-N4
PEK_W2	K1INF_W01	C3	Lec6-Lec9, Cl5, Cl6	N1-N4
PEK_W3	K1INF_W01	C3	Lec8, Lec9, Cl6	N1-N4
PEK_W4	K1INF_W01	C4	Lec11-Lec13, C18, C19	N1-N4
PEK_W5	K1INF_W01	C5	Lec14	N1, N3, N4
PEK_U1	K1INF_W01	C2	Lec2-Lec4, Lec10, Cl2, Cl3	N1-N4
PEK_U2	K1INF_W01	C1, C2	Lec5, Cl4	N1-N4
PEK_U3	K1INF_W01	C2	Lec10, C17	N1-N4
PEK_U4	K1INF_W01	C3	Lec6-Lec9, Cl5, Cl6	N1-N4
PEK_U5	K1INF_W01	C4	Lec11-Lec13, C18, C19	N1-N4

FACULTY OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND MANAGEMENT

SUBJECT CARD

**MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS I** Name in English

Name in Polish Analiza Matematyczna I

Main field of study (if applicable)

Specialization (if applicable)

I level, full time

Computer Science

Level and form of studies Kind of subject obligatory MAT001689 Subject code

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Exercise class	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized University classes (ZZU)	30	30			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)					
Form of crediting	exam	crediting with grade			
For a group of courses mark the final course (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	6				
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points for direct teacher-student contact (BK) classes					

## PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

Knowledge of mathematics equivalent to high school certificate at the advanced level is recommended.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Provide training in basic elementary functions and their properties.
- C2 Provide training in basic differential calculus of one-variable functions.
- C3 Introduction to the concept of definite integral, its basic properties and methods of calculation.
- C4 Presentation of practical applications of differential and integral calculus of one-variable functions.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

## Relating to knowledge a student:

PEK W1 knows graphs and properties of basic elementary functions,

PEK W2 knows basic notions and theorems of differential calculus for one-variable functions,

PEK W3 knows the concept of definite integral, its properties and basic applications.

#### Relating to skills a student:

PEK U1 can solve typical equations and inequalities with elementary functions,

PEK\_U2 can examine a function and draw its graph,

PEK\_U3 can evaluate typical indefinite integrals and calculate definite integrals, PEK\_U4 can apply differential and integral calculus to solve practical problems.

Lec1 Definition of a function. Basic examples: linear, quadratic and polynomial functions. Rational functions. Composition of functions. Transformations of graphs of functions.  Lec2 Injective functions. The inverse function and its graph. Power and exponential functions and their inverses. Properties of logarithms.  Lec3 Trigonometric functions. Unit (trigonometric) circle. Inverse trigonometric functions.  Sequences of real numbers. Finite and infinite limit of a sequence. Basic theorems on limits of sequences. Indeterminate expressions. The number e.  Lec5 The limit of a function at a point and the limit at infinity. Examples of the limits of certain indeterminate expressions. Asymptotes.  Lec6 Continuity of a function at a point and on an interval. Basic properties of continuous functions. Approximate solutions of equations.  The derivative of a function. Geometrical and physical interpretations of the derivative. Tangent line. Differential of a function. Derivatives of basic elementary functions. Differentiation rules.	3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2
Rational functions. Composition of functions. Transformations of graphs of functions.  Lec2 Injective functions. The inverse function and its graph. Power and exponential functions and their inverses. Properties of logarithms.  Lec3 Trigonometric functions. Unit (trigonometric) circle. Inverse trigonometric functions.  Sequences of real numbers. Finite and infinite limit of a sequence. Basic theorems on limits of sequences. Indeterminate expressions. The number e.  Lec5 The limit of a function at a point and the limit at infinity. Examples of the limits of certain indeterminate expressions. Asymptotes.  Lec6 Continuity of a function at a point and on an interval. Basic properties of continuous functions. Approximate solutions of equations.  The derivative of a function. Geometrical and physical interpretations of the derivative.  Tangent line. Differential of a function. Derivatives of basic elementary functions.  Differentiation rules.	2 2 3 2
Lec2 Injective functions. The inverse function and its graph. Power and exponential functions and their inverses. Properties of logarithms.  Lec3 Trigonometric functions. Unit (trigonometric) circle. Inverse trigonometric functions.  Sequences of real numbers. Finite and infinite limit of a sequence. Basic theorems on limits of sequences. Indeterminate expressions. The number e.  Lec5 The limit of a function at a point and the limit at infinity. Examples of the limits of certain indeterminate expressions. Asymptotes.  Lec6 Continuity of a function at a point and on an interval. Basic properties of continuous functions. Approximate solutions of equations.  The derivative of a function. Geometrical and physical interpretations of the derivative.  Tangent line. Differential of a function. Derivatives of basic elementary functions.  Differentiation rules.	2 2 3 2
Lec3 Trigonometric functions. Unit (trigonometric) circle. Inverse trigonometric functions.  Lec4 Sequences of real numbers. Finite and infinite limit of a sequence. Basic theorems on limits of sequences. Indeterminate expressions. The number e.  Lec5 The limit of a function at a point and the limit at infinity. Examples of the limits of certain indeterminate expressions. Asymptotes.  Lec6 Continuity of a function at a point and on an interval. Basic properties of continuous functions. Approximate solutions of equations.  The derivative of a function. Geometrical and physical interpretations of the derivative. Tangent line. Differential of a function. Derivatives of basic elementary functions. Differentiation rules.	2 3 2
Lec3 Trigonometric functions. Unit (trigonometric) circle. Inverse trigonometric functions.  Lec4 Sequences of real numbers. Finite and infinite limit of a sequence. Basic theorems on limits of sequences. Indeterminate expressions. The number e.  Lec5 The limit of a function at a point and the limit at infinity. Examples of the limits of certain indeterminate expressions. Asymptotes.  Lec6 Continuity of a function at a point and on an interval. Basic properties of continuous functions. Approximate solutions of equations.  The derivative of a function. Geometrical and physical interpretations of the derivative.  Lec7 Tangent line. Differential of a function. Derivatives of basic elementary functions.  Differentiation rules.	2 3 2
Lec4 Sequences of real numbers. Finite and infinite limit of a sequence. Basic theorems on limits of sequences. Indeterminate expressions. The number <i>e</i> .  Lec5 The limit of a function at a point and the limit at infinity. Examples of the limits of certain indeterminate expressions. Asymptotes.  Lec6 Continuity of a function at a point and on an interval. Basic properties of continuous functions. Approximate solutions of equations.  The derivative of a function. Geometrical and physical interpretations of the derivative. Tangent line. Differential of a function. Derivatives of basic elementary functions. Differentiation rules.	3 2
Lec5 The limits of a function at a point and the limit at infinity. Examples of the limits of certain indeterminate expressions. Asymptotes.  Lec6 Continuity of a function at a point and on an interval. Basic properties of continuous functions. Approximate solutions of equations.  The derivative of a function. Geometrical and physical interpretations of the derivative. Tangent line. Differential of a function. Derivatives of basic elementary functions. Differentiation rules.	2
Lec5  The limits of sequences. Indeterminate expressions. The number e.  Lec5  The limit of a function at a point and the limit at infinity. Examples of the limits of certain indeterminate expressions. Asymptotes.  Lec6  Continuity of a function at a point and on an interval. Basic properties of continuous functions. Approximate solutions of equations.  The derivative of a function. Geometrical and physical interpretations of the derivative.  Tangent line. Differential of a function. Derivatives of basic elementary functions.  Differentiation rules.	2
Lec6 Continuity of a function at a point and on an interval. Basic properties of continuous functions. Approximate solutions of equations.  The derivative of a function. Geometrical and physical interpretations of the derivative.  Tangent line. Differential of a function. Derivatives of basic elementary functions.  Differentiation rules.	
Lec6  Continuity of a function at a point and on an interval. Basic properties of continuous functions. Approximate solutions of equations.  The derivative of a function. Geometrical and physical interpretations of the derivative.  Tangent line. Differential of a function. Derivatives of basic elementary functions.  Differentiation rules.	
functions. Approximate solutions of equations.  The derivative of a function. Geometrical and physical interpretations of the derivative.  Tangent line. Differential of a function. Derivatives of basic elementary functions.  Differentiation rules.	2
The derivative of a function. Geometrical and physical interpretations of the derivative.  Lec7 Tangent line. Differential of a function. Derivatives of basic elementary functions.  Differentiation rules.	2
Lec7 Tangent line. Differential of a function. Derivatives of basic elementary functions.  Differentiation rules.	i
Differentiation rules.	1
	2
Lec8   Lagrange's theorem. Intervals of monotonicity of a function. De l'Hospital's rule.	2
Lec9 Local and global extrema. Examples of optimization problems.	2
Lec10 Definition and basic properties of indefinite integral. Basic rules. The substitution rule	2
and integration by parts.	
Lec11 Definition and basic properties of definite integral. Fundamental theorem of calculus	2
Newton-Leibniz theorem).	
Lec12 Applications of integral calculus (average value of a function, area of a flat region,	2
volumes of solids of revolution, arc length etc.)	
Lec13 Integration of rational and trigonometric functions.	2
Examples of applications of mathematical analysis methods for one-variable functions	1
Lec14 (e.g. Taylor's theorem, convexity and inflection points of a function, or other	2
applications typical for the field of study).	
Total hours	30
Form of classes – classes	Hours
Cl1 Elements of mathematical logic (logical connectives, quantifiers). Determination of the	
function domain. Even and odd functions.	2
Composition of functions. Transformations of graphs of functions. Polynomial and	
rational equations and inequalities.	2
Cl3 The inverse function. Typical equations and inequalities with exponential and	
logarithmic functions.	2
Cl4 Trigonometric and inverse trigonometric functions. Unit (trigonometric) circle. Typical	2
trigonometric equations and inequalities.	<i></i>
Cl5 Monotonicity and boundedness of sequences. Computing proper and improper limits of	
sequences.	2
Cl6 Limits of functions. Asymptotes.	2
Cio   Linnis di functions. Asymptotes.	2
Clo Climits of functions. Asymptotes.  Cl7 Continuity of a function. Approximate solutions of equations.	
C17 Continuity of a function. Approximate solutions of equations.  Derivative of a function. Rules of differentiation. Tangent line. Differentials and their	2
C17 Continuity of a function. Approximate solutions of equations.	2

C110	Determining local and global extrema of a function.	
C111	Evaluation of indefinite integrals of elementary functions. Integration by parts and by	2
CITI	substitution.	2
C112	Calculating definite integrals. Area of a flat region as an application of definite integral.	2
C113	Applications of definite integral.	2
C114	Integration of rational and trigonometric functions.	2
Cl15	Test.	2
	Total hours	30

- N1 Lectures traditional or using multimedia tools.
- N2 Classes traditional method (problems sessions and discussion).
- N3 Student's self-study with the assistance of mathematical packages.
- N4 Tutorial.

#### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F - forming;	Educational effect number	Way of evaluating educational effect		
P - concluding)		achievement		
F-Cl	PEK_U1-PEK_U4,	tests, oral presentations, quizzes		
	PEK_K1			
F-Lec	PEK_W1-PEK_W3	exam		
P - rules set by the lecturer				

# PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

## PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] G. Decewicz, W. Żakowski, Matematyka, Cz.1, WNT, Warszawa 2007.
- [2] M. Gewert, Z. Skoczylas, Analiza matematyczna 1. Definicje, twierdzenia, wzory, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław, 2015.
- [3] M. Gewert, Z. Skoczylas, Analiza matematyczna 1. Przykłady i zadania, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław, 2015.
- [4] W. Krysicki, L. Włodarski, Analiza matematyczna w zadaniach, Cz. I, PWN, Warszawa, 2006.

# **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] F. Leja, Rachunek różniczkowy i całkowy, PWN, 2012.
- [2] R. Leitner, Zarys matematyki wyższej dla studiów technicznych, cz.1-2, WNT, Warszawa, 2006.
- [3] M. Zakrzewski, Markowe wykłady z matematyki. Analiza, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław, 2013.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISORS

Wydziałowa Komisja Programowa ds. kursów ogólnouczelnianych dr Jolanta Sulkowska (Jolanta.Sulkowska@pwr.edu.pl)

# CORRELATION MATRIX BETWEEN EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS FOR SUBJECT **MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS I MAT1689**

Subject	Correlation between	Subject	Programme content	Teaching
educationa	subject educational	objectives		tool
1 effect	effect and educational			number
	effects defined for			
	main field of study and			
	specialization (if			
	applicable)			
PEK_W1	K1INF_W01	C1	Lec1-Lec6	N1-N4
PEK_W2	K1INF_W01	C2	Lec7-Lec9, Lec14	N1-N4
PEK_W3	K1INF_W01	C3	Lec10-Lec13	N1-N4
PEK_U1	K1INF_W01	C1	Lec1-Lec3, C11-C14	N1-N4
PEK_U2	K1INF_W01	C1	Lec5-Lec9, C15-C110	N1-N4
PEK_U3	K1INF_W01	C3	Lec10, Lec11, Lec13, Cl11, Cl12, Cl14	N1-N4
PEK_U4	K1INF_W01	C2, C4	Lec7, Lec12, Lec14, Cl8-Cl10, Cl12, Cl13	N1-N4

SUBJECT CARD

Name in English MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS II

Name in Polish ANALIZA MATEMATYCZNA II

Main field of study (if applicable)

Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Level and form of studies:

Kind of subject:

Subject code:

I level, full time
obligatory
MAT001690

Group of courses: YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	15			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)					
Form of crediting	exam	crediting with grade			
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	5				
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points for direct teacher-student contact (BK) classes					

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

Student must have basic knowledge in one-variable differential and integral calculus, confirmed by completing the *Mathematical Analysis I* course with a positive grade.

## **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Provide training in basics of infinite series and power series theories.
- C2 Presentation of rudiments of multivariable differential calculus.
- C3 Exposition of basics of multiple integrals.
- C4 Introduction to the idea of the Laplace and Fourier transformations.

# PRZEDMIOTOWE EFEKTY KSZTAŁCENIA

# Relating to knowledge a student

PEK W1 knows basic convergence tests for infinite series,

PEK\_W2 knows rudiments of multivariable differential and integral calculus,

PEK W3 knows the notions of the Laplace and Fourier transformations.

# Relating to skills a student

PEK U1 is able to find power series representation of a function and knows how to use it for

# approximations,

PEK\_U2 can calculate and interpret partial derivatives, directional derivatives and gradients of multivariable functions, is able to find local and global extrema of two-variable functions, PEK\_U3 can calculate double integrals and apply double-integral calculus to solve engineering problems,

PEK\_U4 can find the Laplace transforms of basic functions.

PROGRAM CONTENT			
	Form of classes - lectures	Hours	
Lec1	Improper integrals. Absolute and conditional convergence. Cauchy principal value.	2	
Lec2	Infinite series. The basic tests for convergence and divergence. Absolute and conditional	2	
	convergence. The alternating series test (Leibniz's theorem).		
Lec3	Power series. The radius and interval of convergence. Cauchy-Hadamard theorem.	2	
	Taylor series.		
Lec4	Sets in the plane and in space. Functions of several variables. Graphs of typical two-	2	
	variable functions. Surfaces of revolution and cylindrical surfaces.		
Lec5	The partial derivative. Definition. Geometric interpretation. Higher order partial	2	
	derivatives. Schwarz's Theorem.		
Lec6	The tangent plane to the graph of two-variable function. Directional derivatives.	2	
	Gradient of a function		
Lec7	Local and global extrema of two-variable function. Necessary and sufficient conditions	2	
	for the existence of minimum /maximum. Examples of extremal problems in geometry		
	and engineering.		
Lec8	Conditional extrema. Applications. Examples of optimization problems.	2	
Lec9	Double integral, its definition and interpretation. Methods of calculation of double	2	
	integrals over normal and regular regions.		
Lec10	Properties of double integrals. Jacobian determinant. Change of variables in double	2	
	integrals. Double integrals in polar coordinates.		
Lec11	Applications of double integrals in geometry, physics and engineering.	2	
Lec12	Introduction to theory of ordinary differential equations. Laplace transformation.	2	
Lec13	Laplace inverse transformation and its applications in ordinary differential equations.	2	
Lec14	Fourier transformation and its applications.	4	
	Total hours	30	
	Form of classes - classes	Hours	
C11	Improper integrals.	1	
C12	Infinite series.	1	
C13	Power series.	1	
Cl4	Functions of two variables.	1	
C15	Partial derivatives.	1	
Cl6	Gradient of a function. Tangent planes.	1	
C17	Local and global minima and maxima.	1	
C18	Conditional extrema.	1	
C19	Double integrals.	1	
C110	Double integrals in polar coordinates.	1	
Cl11	Applications of double integrals.	1	
C112	Integral transforms.	2	
Cl13	Test.	2	
	Total hours	15	

- N1 Lectures traditional or using multimedia tools.
- N2 Classes traditional method (problems sessions and discussion).
- N3 Student's self-study with the assistance of mathematical packages.

#### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F-forming;	Educational effect number	Way of evaluating educational effect		
P - concluding)		achievement		
F1	PEK_U1- PEK_U4	tests, oral presentations, quizzes		
F2	PEK_W1-PEK_W3	exam		
P – rules set by the lecturer				

## PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE

- [1] F. Leja, Rachunek Różniczkowy i Całkowy, Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, 2012
- [2] R. Leitner, Zarys Matematyki Wyższej dla Studiów Technicznych, Cz. 1-2, WNT, Warszawa, 2006.
- [3] M. Gewert, Z. Skoczylas, Analiza Matematyczna 2. Definicje, twierdzenia, wzory, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław, 2016

## **SECONDARY LITERATURE**

- [1] W. Krysicki, L. Włodarski, Analiza Matematyczna w Zadaniach, Cz. II, PWN, Warszawa, 2006
- [2] G. M. Fichtenholz, Rachunek Różniczkowy i Całkowy, T. I II, PWN, Warszawa, 2007
- [3] M. Gewert, Z. Skoczylas, Analiza Matematyczna 2. Przykłady i zadania, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław, 2016

# **SUBJECT SUPERVISORS**

Wydziałowa Komisja Programowa ds. Kursów Ogólnouczelnianych doc. dr Zbigniew Skoczylas (Zbigniew.Skoczylas@pwr.edu.pl)

# CORRELATION MATRIX BETWEEN EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS FOR SUBJECT MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS 2.4 A MAT001690

Subject	Correlation between subject	Subject	Programme content	Teaching tool
educational	educational effect and	objectives		number
effect	educational effects defined for			
	main field of study and			
	specialization (if applicable)			
PEK_W1	K1INF_W01	C1	Lec2, Lec3, C12, C13	N1- N3
PEK_W2	K1INF_W01	C2, C3	Lec4-Lec12, Cl4-Cl11	N1- N3
PEK_W3	K1INF_W01	C4	Lec13, Lec14, Cl12	N1- N3
PEK_U1	K1INF_W01	C1	Lec3, C13	N1- N3
PEK_U2	K1INF_W01	C2	Lec5-Lec8, C15-C18	N1- N3
PEK_U3	K1INF_W01	C3	Lec9-Lec11, Cl9-Cl11	N1- N3
PEK_U4	K1INF_W01	C4	Lec12, Lec13, Cl12	N1- N3

SUBJECT CARD

Name in English ALGEBRA AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY

Name in Polish ALGEBRA Z GEOMETRIĄ ANALITYCZNĄ

Main field of study (if applicable)

Level and form of studies

Kind of subject

Subject code

Computer Science
I level, full time
obligatory
MAT001688

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	30			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)					
Form of crediting	exam	crediting with grade			
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points					
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points for direct teacher-student contact (BK) classes					

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

It is recommended that the knowledge of mathematics is equivalent to high school certificate at the basic level.

# **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Presentation of basic theorems and algorithms concerning the theory of linear equations.
- C2 Presentation of basic notions concerning matrix calculus, eigenvalues and eigenvectors of matrices.
- C3 Exposition of rudiments of the theory of complex numbers, polynomial and rational functions.
- C4 Exposition of rudiments of analytic geometry in  $\mathbb{R}^3$ .
- C5 Expalining the basic notions of theory of vector spaces.

# SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

## Relating to knowledge a student

PEK W1 knows basic methods of solving systems of linear equations,

PEK W2 knows basic properties of complex numbers,

PEK W3 knows basic algebraic properties of polynomials,

PEK W4 knows characterizations of lines and planes in R<sup>3</sup>.

PEK W5 knows basic notions of theory of vector spaces.

# Relating to skills a student:

PEK U1 can add and multiply matrices and calculate determinants,

PEK\_U2 can solve systems of linear equations,

PEK\_U3 can find eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix,

PEK\_U4 can carry out calculations with use of complex numbers,

PEK U5 can find line and plane equations in the space R<sup>3</sup>.

PROGRAM CONTENT				
Form of classes - lectures	Hours			
Lec1 Mathematical induction. Newton's binomial formula.	1			
Lec2 The notion of a matrix. Operations on matrices. Transposition. Examples of matrices	2			
(triangular, symmetric, diagonal etc.).				
The determinant of a matrix. The Laplace expansion. Cofactor of an element of a				
Lec3 matrix. Minors. Properties of determinants. Calculation of determinants by	3			
elementary row and column operations. Cauchy's theorem. Nonsingular matrix.				
Inverse matrix. Computation of inverse matrix by cofactors or by elementary row				
Lec4 operations. Properties of inverse matrices. Matrix equations. Rank of a matrix.	2			
Applications of determinants, their connections with rank and invertibility.				
Lec5 Systems of linear equations. Rouché–Capelli theorem. Cramer's formulas. Gaussian	3			
elimination. Solving arbitrary systems of linear equations.	3			
Lec6 Complex numbers. Operations on complex numbers in algebraic form. Complex	2			
conjugate. Modulus. Argument.				
Lec7 Geometric interpretation of a complex number. Polar form of a complex number. De	2			
Moivre's formula. Roots of complex numbers.				
Lec8 Polynomials. Polynomial remainder theorem. Fundamental theorem of algebra.	2			
Roots of polynomials with real coefficients.				
Linear and quadratic factors of a real polynomial. Decomposition of a polynomial				
Lec9 into factors. Rational functions. Real partial fractions with irreducible denominators.	2			
Partial fraction decomposition of a real rational function.				
Lec10 Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix.	2			
Lec11 Analytic geometry in the space R <sup>3</sup> . Operations on vectors. Length of a vector. Scalar	2			
product, cross product and triple product of vectors - computing area and volume.				
Lec12 Planes. Normal to a plane. Equations of a plane. Relative location of planes.	1			
Line in the space. Equations of a line (parametric, directional). Line as an intersection				
Lec13 of planes. Relative location of two lines. Relative location of a line and a plane.	3			
Orthogonal projection of a point onto a line or a plane.				
Lec14 Vector spaces (finite dimensional). Linear combination of vectors. Linear	3			
independence. Basis and dimension of a vector space.				
Total hour	s 30			

Form of classes – classes		
Cl1	Transformation of algebraic expressions. Newton's binomial formula.	1
C12	Operations on matrices.	1
C13	Calculation of matrix determinants with use of their properties. Laplace expansion. Computation of an inverse matrix. Solving matrix equations. Evaluation of the rank of a matrix.	4

Cl4	Kronecker-Capelli theorem. Cramer's formulas. Gaussian elimination. Solving of arbitrary systems of linear equations.	4
C15	Operations on complex numbers in algebraic form. Polar form. Geometric interpretation. Powers and roots of complex numbers. Solving simple equations and inequalities.	6
Cl6	Finding roots of polynomials. Decomposition of a polynomial into irreducible components. Partial fraction decomposition of a real rational function.	4
C17	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix.	2
C18	Vector operations. Scalar, cross or triple product of vectors and their applications to calculating area and volume.	2
C19	Solving problems in analytic geometry in R <sup>3</sup> – finding equations of lines and planes, finding projections of vectors etc.	4
C110	Test.	2
	Total hours	30

- N1 Lectures traditional or using multimedia tools.
- N2 Classes traditional method (problems sessions and discussion).
- N3 Student's self-study with the assistance of mathematical packages.
- N4 Tutorial.

## EVALUATION OF SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F-forming; P -	Educational effect number	Way of evaluating educational		
concluding)		effect achievement		
F-Cl	PEK_U1 - PEK_U5	oral presentations, quizzes, tests		
F-Lec	PEK_W1 - PEK_W5	exam		
P - rules set by the lecturer				

## PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

## PRIMARY LITERATURE

- [1] T. Jurlewicz, Z. Skoczylas, Algebra i geometria analityczna. Przykłady i zadania, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław 2015.
- [2] T. Jurlewicz, Z. Skoczylas, Algebra i geometria analityczna. Definicje, twierdzenia, wzory. Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław 2014.
- [3] P. Kajetanowicz, J. Wierzejewski, Algebra z geometrią analityczną, PWN 2008.
- [4] M. Zakrzewski, Markowe wykłady z matematyki, Algebra z geometrią, Oficyna Wyd. GiS, Wrocław 2015.

## **SECONDARY LITERATURE**

- [1] B. Gleichgewicht, Algebra, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław 2004.
- [2] A. Mostowski, M. Stark, Elementy algebry wyższej, PWN, Warszawa 1963.
- [3] W. Stankiewicz, Zadania z matematyki dla wyższych uczelni technicznych, Cz. A, PWN, Warszawa 2003.
- [4] F. Leja, Geometria analityczna, PWN, Warszawa 1972.
- [5] E. Kącki, D. Sadowska, L. Siewierski, Geometria analityczna w zadaniach, PWN, Warszawa 1993

# SUBJECT SUPERVISORS

Wydziałowa Komisja Programowa ds. kursów ogólnouczelnianych dr Karina Olszak (Karina.Olszak@pwr.edu.pl)

# CORRELATION MATRIX BETWEEN EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS FOR SUBJECT ALGEBRA AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY MAT001688

Subject	Correlation between subject	Subject	Programme content	Teaching
educational	educational educational effect and			tool number
effect	educational effects defined for			
	main field of study and			
	specialization (if applicable)			
PEK_W1	K1INF_W01	C1, C2	Lec5, Cl4	N1-N4
PEK_W2	K1INF_W01	C3	Lec6-Lec9, Cl5, Cl6	N1-N4
PEK_W3	K1INF_W01	C3	Lec8, Lec9, C16	N1-N4
PEK_W4	K1INF_W01	C4	Lec11-Lec13, Cl8, Cl9	N1-N4
PEK_W5	K1INF_W01	C5	Lec14	N1, N3, N4
PEK_U1	K1INF_W01	C2	Lec2-Lec4, Lec10, Cl2, Cl3	N1-N4
PEK_U2	K1INF_W01	C1, C2	Lec5, Cl4	N1-N4
PEK_U3	K1INF_W01	C2	Lec10, C17	N1-N4
PEK_U4	K1INF_W01	C3	Lec6-Lec9, Cl5, Cl6	N1-N4
PEK_U5	K1INF_W01	C4	Lec11-Lec13, Cl8, Cl9	N1-N4

SUBJECT CARD

Name in English MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS I

Name in Polish ANALIZA MATEMATYCZNA I

Main field of study (if applicable)

Specialization (if applicable)

I level, full time

Computer Science

Level and form of studies

Kind of subject

Subject code

I level, full time
obligatory

MAT001689

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Exercise class	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized University classes (ZZU)	30	30			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)					
Form of crediting	exam	crediting with grade			
For a group of courses mark the final course (X)	X				
Number of ECTS points	6				
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points for direct teacher-student contact (BK) classes					

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

Knowledge of mathematics equivalent to high school certificate at the advanced level is recommended.

## **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Provide training in basic elementary functions and their properties.
- C2 Provide training in basic differential calculus of one-variable functions.
- C3 Introduction to the concept of definite integral, its basic properties and methods of calculation.
- C4 Presentation of practical applications of differential and integral calculus of one-variable functions.

# SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

# Relating to knowledge a student:

PEK W1 knows graphs and properties of basic elementary functions,

PEK W2 knows basic notions and theorems of differential calculus for one-variable functions,

PEK W3 knows the concept of definite integral, its properties and basic applications.

### Relating to skills a student:

PEK U1 can solve typical equations and inequalities with elementary functions,

PEK\_U2 can examine a function and draw its graph,

PEK\_U3 can evaluate typical indefinite integrals and calculate definite integrals, PEK\_U4 can apply differential and integral calculus to solve practical problems.

	PROGRAMME CONTENT	
	Form of classes - lecture	Hours
Lec1	Definition of a function. Basic examples: linear, quadratic and polynomial functions.	3
LCCI	Rational functions. Composition of functions. Transformations of graphs of functions.	
1.002	Injective functions. The inverse function and its graph. Power and exponential functions	2
Lec2	and their inverses. Properties of logarithms.	2
Lec3	Trigonometric functions. Unit (trigonometric) circle. Inverse trigonometric functions.	2
I 4	Sequences of real numbers. Finite and infinite limit of a sequence. Basic theorems on	2
Lec4	limits of sequences. Indeterminate expressions. The number <i>e</i> .	3
T 5	The limit of a function at a point and the limit at infinity. Examples of the limits of	2
Lec5	certain indeterminate expressions. Asymptotes.	2
т с	Continuity of a function at a point and on an interval. Basic properties of continuous	
Lec6	functions. Approximate solutions of equations.	2
	The derivative of a function. Geometrical and physical interpretations of the derivative.	
Lec7	Tangent line. Differential of a function. Derivatives of basic elementary functions.	2
	Differentiation rules.	
Lec8	Lagrange's theorem. Intervals of monotonicity of a function. De l'Hospital's rule.	2
Lec9	Local and global extrema. Examples of optimization problems.	2
T 10	Definition and basic properties of indefinite integral. Basic rules. The substitution rule	
Lec10	and integration by parts.	2
T 11	Definition and basic properties of definite integral. Fundamental theorem of calculus	2
Lec11	(Newton-Leibniz theorem).	2
T 10	Applications of integral calculus (average value of a function, area of a flat region,	2
Lec12	volumes of solids of revolution, arc length etc.)	2
Lec13	Integration of rational and trigonometric functions.	2
	Examples of applications of mathematical analysis methods for one-variable functions	
Lec14	(e.g. Taylor's theorem, convexity and inflection points of a function, or other	2
	applications typical for the field of study).	
	Total hours	30
	Form of classes – classes	Hours
G11	Elements of mathematical logic (logical connectives, quantifiers). Determination of the	
C11	function domain. Even and odd functions.	2
G12	Composition of functions. Transformations of graphs of functions. Polynomial and	2
Cl2	rational equations and inequalities.	2
C12	The inverse function. Typical equations and inequalities with exponential and	
Cl3	logarithmic functions.	2
C14	Trigonometric and inverse trigonometric functions. Unit (trigonometric) circle. Typical	
Cl4	trigonometric equations and inequalities.	2
C15	Monotonicity and boundedness of sequences. Computing proper and improper limits of	2
Cl5	sequences.	2
Cl6	Limits of functions. Asymptotes.	2
C17	Continuity of a function. Approximate solutions of equations.	2
C10	Derivative of a function. Rules of differentiation. Tangent line. Differentials and their	2
Cl8	applications.	2
C19	De l'Hospital's rule. Intervals of monotonicity of a function.	2

C110	Determining local and global extrema of a function.	2
C111	Evaluation of indefinite integrals of elementary functions. Integration by parts and by	2
CITI	substitution.	
C112	Calculating definite integrals. Area of a flat region as an application of definite integral.	2
C113	Applications of definite integral.	2
C114	Integration of rational and trigonometric functions.	2
C115	Test.	2
	Total hours	30

- N1 Lectures traditional or using multimedia tools.
- N2 Classes traditional method (problems sessions and discussion).
- N3 Student's self-study with the assistance of mathematical packages.
- N4 Tutorial.

#### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F - forming;	Educational effect number	Way of evaluating educational effect			
P - concluding)		achievement			
F-Cl	PEK_U1-PEK_U4,	tests, oral presentations, quizzes			
	PEK_K1				
F-Lec	PEK_W1-PEK_W3	exam			
P - rules set by the lecturer					

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] G. Decewicz, W. Żakowski, Matematyka, Cz.1, WNT, Warszawa 2007.
- [2] M. Gewert, Z. Skoczylas, Analiza matematyczna 1. Definicje, twierdzenia, wzory, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław, 2015.
- [3] M. Gewert, Z. Skoczylas, Analiza matematyczna 1. Przykłady i zadania, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław, 2015.
- [4] W. Krysicki, L. Włodarski, Analiza matematyczna w zadaniach, Cz. I, PWN, Warszawa, 2006.

# **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] F. Leja, Rachunek różniczkowy i całkowy, PWN, 2012.
- [2] R. Leitner, Zarys matematyki wyższej dla studiów technicznych, cz.1-2, WNT, Warszawa, 2006.
- [3] M. Zakrzewski, Markowe wykłady z matematyki. Analiza, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław, 2013.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISORS

Wydziałowa Komisja Programowa ds. kursów ogólnouczelnianych dr Jolanta Sulkowska (Jolanta.Sulkowska@pwr.edu.pl)

# CORRELATION MATRIX BETWEEN EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS FOR SUBJECT **MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS I MAT1689**

Subject	Correlation between	Subject	Programme content	Teaching
educationa	subject educational	objectives		tool
1 effect	effect and educational			number
	effects defined for			
	main field of study and			
	specialization (if			
	applicable)			
PEK_W1	K1INF_W01	C1	Lec1-Lec6	N1-N4
PEK_W2	K1INF_W01	C2	Lec7-Lec9, Lec14	N1-N4
PEK_W3	K1INF_W01	C3	Lec10-Lec13	N1-N4
PEK_U1	K1INF_W01	C1	Lec1-Lec3, Cl1-Cl4	N1-N4
PEK_U2	K1INF_W01	C1	Lec5-Lec9, Cl5-Cl10	N1-N4
PEK_U3	K1INF_W01	C3	Lec10, Lec11, Lec13, C111, C112, C114	N1-N4
PEK_U4	K1INF_W01	C2, C4	Lec7, Lec12, Lec14, Cl8-Cl10, Cl12, Cl13	N1-N4

SUBJECT CARD

Name in English MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS II

Name in Polish ANALIZA MATEMATYCZNA II

Main field of study (if applicable)

Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Level and form of studies:

Kind of subject:

Subject code:

I level, full time
obligatory
MAT001690

Group of courses: YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	15			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)					
Form of crediting	exam	crediting with grade			
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	5				
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes					
including number of ECTS points for direct teacher-student contact (BK) classes					

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

Student must have basic knowledge in one-variable differential and integral calculus, confirmed by completing the *Mathematical Analysis I* course with a positive grade.

## **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Provide training in basics of infinite series and power series theories.
- C2 Presentation of rudiments of multivariable differential calculus.
- C3 Exposition of basics of multiple integrals.
- C4 Introduction to the idea of the Laplace and Fourier transformations.

# PRZEDMIOTOWE EFEKTY KSZTAŁCENIA

# Relating to knowledge a student

PEK W1 knows basic convergence tests for infinite series,

PEK\_W2 knows rudiments of multivariable differential and integral calculus,

PEK W3 knows the notions of the Laplace and Fourier transformations.

# Relating to skills a student

PEK U1 is able to find power series representation of a function and knows how to use it for

# approximations,

PEK\_U2 can calculate and interpret partial derivatives, directional derivatives and gradients of multivariable functions, is able to find local and global extrema of two-variable functions, PEK\_U3 can calculate double integrals and apply double-integral calculus to solve engineering problems,

PEK\_U4 can find the Laplace transforms of basic functions.

	PROGRAM CONTENT	
	Form of classes - lectures	Hours
Lec1	Improper integrals. Absolute and conditional convergence. Cauchy principal value.	2
Lec2	Infinite series. The basic tests for convergence and divergence. Absolute and conditional	2
	convergence. The alternating series test (Leibniz's theorem).	
Lec3	Power series. The radius and interval of convergence. Cauchy-Hadamard theorem.	2
	Taylor series.	
Lec4	Sets in the plane and in space. Functions of several variables. Graphs of typical two-	2
	variable functions. Surfaces of revolution and cylindrical surfaces.	
Lec5	The partial derivative. Definition. Geometric interpretation. Higher order partial	2
	derivatives. Schwarz's Theorem.	
Lec6	The tangent plane to the graph of two-variable function. Directional derivatives.	2
	Gradient of a function	
Lec7	Local and global extrema of two-variable function. Necessary and sufficient conditions	2
	for the existence of minimum /maximum. Examples of extremal problems in geometry	
	and engineering.	
Lec8	Conditional extrema. Applications. Examples of optimization problems.	2
Lec9	Double integral, its definition and interpretation. Methods of calculation of double	2
	integrals over normal and regular regions.	
Lec10	Properties of double integrals. Jacobian determinant. Change of variables in double	2
	integrals. Double integrals in polar coordinates.	
Lec11	Applications of double integrals in geometry, physics and engineering.	2
Lec12	Introduction to theory of ordinary differential equations. Laplace transformation.	2
Lec13	Laplace inverse transformation and its applications in ordinary differential equations.	2
Lec14	Fourier transformation and its applications.	4
	Total hours	30
	Form of classes - classes	Hours
C11	Improper integrals.	1
C12	Infinite series.	1
C13	Power series.	1
Cl4	Functions of two variables.	1
C15	Partial derivatives.	1
C16	Gradient of a function. Tangent planes.	1
C17	Local and global minima and maxima.	1
C18	Conditional extrema.	1
C19	Double integrals.	1
C110	Double integrals in polar coordinates.	1
C111	Applications of double integrals.	1
C112	Integral transforms.	2
C113	Test.	2
	Total hours	15

- N1 Lectures traditional or using multimedia tools.
- N2 Classes traditional method (problems sessions and discussion).
- N3 Student's self-study with the assistance of mathematical packages.

#### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F-forming;	Educational effect number	Way of evaluating educational effect			
P - concluding)		achievement			
F1	PEK_U1- PEK_U4	tests, oral presentations, quizzes			
F2	PEK_W1-PEK_W3	exam			
P – rules set by the lecturer					

## PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE

- [1] F. Leja, Rachunek Różniczkowy i Całkowy, Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, 2012
- [2] R. Leitner, Zarys Matematyki Wyższej dla Studiów Technicznych, Cz. 1-2, WNT, Warszawa, 2006.
- [3] M. Gewert, Z. Skoczylas, Analiza Matematyczna 2. Definicje, twierdzenia, wzory, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław, 2016

## **SECONDARY LITERATURE**

- [1] W. Krysicki, L. Włodarski, Analiza Matematyczna w Zadaniach, Cz. II, PWN, Warszawa, 2006
- [2] G. M. Fichtenholz, Rachunek Różniczkowy i Całkowy, T. I II, PWN, Warszawa, 2007
- [3] M. Gewert, Z. Skoczylas, Analiza Matematyczna 2. Przykłady i zadania, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław, 2016

## **SUBJECT SUPERVISORS**

Wydziałowa Komisja Programowa ds. Kursów Ogólnouczelnianych doc. dr Zbigniew Skoczylas (Zbigniew.Skoczylas@pwr.edu.pl)

# CORRELATION MATRIX BETWEEN EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS FOR SUBJECT MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS 2.4 A MAT001690

Subject	Correlation between subject	Subject	Programme content	Teaching tool
educational educational effect and		objectives		number
effect	educational effects defined for			
	main field of study and			
	specialization (if applicable)			
PEK_W1	K1INF_W01	C1	Lec2, Lec3, Cl2, Cl3	N1- N3
PEK_W2	K1INF_W01	C2, C3	Lec4-Lec12, Cl4-Cl11	N1- N3
PEK_W3	K1INF_W01	C4	Lec13, Lec14, Cl12	N1- N3
PEK_U1	K1INF_W01	C1	Lec3, Cl3	N1- N3
PEK_U2	K1INF_W01	C2	Lec5-Lec8, C15-C18	N1- N3
PEK_U3	K1INF_W01	C3	Lec9-Lec11, Cl9-Cl11	N1- N3
PEK_U4	K1INF_W01	C4	Lec12, Lec13, Cl12	N1- N3